
Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC. Office of the Secretary.

1996-00-00

120p.; For previous edition, see ED 385 751.

Agriculture in the Classroom, STOP 2291, Room 4309S, 1400 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20250-0991.

Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

*Agriculture; Agronomy; Animal Husbandry; *Audiovisual Aids; Botany; Educational Games; Elementary Secondary Education; Entomology; Environmental Education; Food; Horticulture; *Instructional Materials; Learning Activities; Meteorology; Nutrition Instruction; Physical Geography; Public Policy; *Resource Materials; *Science Education; Soil Science

Agricultural Economics; Agricultural History; *Agricultural Information; Agricultural Sciences

This resource guide provides a list of materials available from public and private sources on agriculture and related issues. More than 300 organizations and publishers were asked what materials they were producing that could help regular K-12 classroom teachers incorporate more information about agriculture into their instruction. This guide is comprised of those materials. The materials are divided into four sections: (1) printed materials (books, pamphlets, activity and coloring books, and packets or kits of printed materials); (2) audiovisuals, posters and teaching kits (slide sets, videotapes, transparencies, and computer software); (3) resource guides or catalogs; and (4) miscellaneous. In addition to a title index, the guide contains indexes for the content areas of Agriculture and History, the Geography of Agriculture, Agricultural Science and Technology, Agricultural Economics and Society, Agriculture and the World, Careers, Agriculture and Public Policy, Agriculture and the Environment, Nutrition and Food Safety, Materials with Guides for Teachers, and State-Related Materials. Items are listed by title, publisher, and grade level. Format, a description of the content, and price and ordering information are included for almost every entry. (PVD)
Resource Guide to Educational Materials About Agriculture

A Project of Agriculture in the Classroom

1996 Edition
Resource Guide to Educational Materials About Agriculture

A Project of Agriculture in the Classroom
1996 Edition
The Resource Guide to Educational Materials About Agriculture is a project of the Agriculture in the Classroom program. This program is a cooperative effort of representatives of agricultural organizations, State Departments of Agriculture, farm organizations, educational organizations, and the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA).

For further information write:
Agriculture in the Classroom
STOP 2291, Room 4309S
1400 Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, DC 20250-0991
Agriculture is important to all of us. It affects us directly because it provides our food, clothing, and shelter. Indirectly, it is a major contributor to the economy of our Nation and to international trade.

This Resource Guide to Educational Materials About Agriculture can help teachers bring more about agriculture into their classrooms. It provides a listing of materials relating to agriculture available from private and public sources.

This is the fourth revision of the original guide, which was produced in 1983 at the request of and with the assistance of farm organizations, commodity groups, farm women’s organizations, State departments of agriculture, and educators.

More than 300 organizations and publishers were asked what materials they were producing that would help regular classroom teachers, grades K-12, incorporate more information about agriculture into their teaching. These materials are described in this Guide.

The listings are divided into four sections:

PRINTED MATERIALS - books, pamphlets, activity and coloring books, and packets or kits of printed materials.

AUDIOVISUALS POSTERS AND TEACHING KITS - teaching kits, slide sets, videotapes, transparencies, posters, and computer software most with accompanying print materials.

RESOURCE GUIDES OR CATALOGS - other resource guides or catalogues, which include materials about agriculture that are of interest to teachers.

MISCELLANEOUS - items which can enhance classroom presentations, intrigue students or State Ag in the Classroom programs.

The items presented in this Guide are listed by title, publisher/producer, grade level, format (booklet or video, for example); they include a description of the content, and price and ordering information for almost all entries. Except for some editing to conserve space, for consistency, or for clarity, the information is as provided by the producer or publisher in terms of content and completeness.

To help teachers find what they are looking for, the materials are indexed several ways:

1. Title index (page iv)
2. Agriculture and History (page 93)
3. The Geography of Agriculture (page 93)
4. Agricultural Science and Technology (page 95)
5. Agricultural Economics and Society (page 97)
6. Agriculture and the World (page 98)
7. Careers (page 99)
8. Agriculture and Public Policy (page 100)
9. Agriculture and the Environment (page 101)
10. Nutrition and Food Safety (page 103)
11. Materials With Guides for Teachers (page 103)
12. State-related Materials, lists materials pertaining to particular States or produced by a State organization (page 107)

Materials included in this Guide are those that are primarily about agriculture and related issues. Materials largely concerned with food preparation (recipes), promotional information, or buying advice on food and fiber are not included because many other resource guides already list such materials. Materials designed for career preparation in agriculture are also not included.

Beyond determining that the materials fit this subject matter criteria, no attempt was made to evaluate them. Inclusion in the Guide does not mean endorsement by USDA. The purpose in creating the Guide is to assemble information on a wide selection of materials so that teachers can decide for themselves what will be useful in their classrooms.
# Table of Contents

## Printed Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-6 Grade Resource Guide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-H Ag in the Bag</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-8 Resource Guide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Ways to Grow Smarter - Waterwise</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996 World of Corn, (The)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Field Trip Planning Guide</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(For Educators and Youth Leaders)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Garden Plot - the Tale of Peter Rabbit</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Learning Guide to Louisiana Agriculture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Look at Mississippi Agriculture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A &quot;Sour&quot; Subject</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABCs's of Illinois Agriculture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Across Time and Space</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Activity Book</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag-Art</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Aviation - Ag-Pilot ...A Career You</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag in the Classroom - a Resource Unit for</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten &amp; First Grade</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag-Language Arts Skills</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag-Math</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag-Avities for the Middle Grades</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural and Food Policy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Aviation: Critical Assist for the</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World's Food Supply (Primary Guide)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Aviation: Critical Assist for the</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World's Food Supply (Secondary Guide)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Awareness Through Poetry</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Concept Series</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Dictionary, (The)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Facts</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Ideas for Science Fair and Classroom Topics</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Products Of Florida</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Products We Don't Eat</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Dictionary, (The)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture: From the Farm to You</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture in the Classroom Alabama Treasures</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture: Producing Our Food and Fiber</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture: The Source</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriscience and Technology</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriscience: Fundamentals, Applications</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriscience in Our Lives</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Sheets</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All about Iowa Farms</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America the Bountiful</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Ag Interview</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture for Youth and Youth Education</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology on a Budget</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science Applications in Agriculture</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAA-I Biological Science Application in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture - Plant Science</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bud's World - A Plant's View</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Agriculture Brochure</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Agriculture - Statistical Review</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Options in Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Careers in Agricultural Economics and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Business</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Careers in Plant Health</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caretakers All</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle Trails in the 1870's</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check Your Elementary Activity Sheets</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry of Fertilizers, The</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Gardens — A Field Guide</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Reader</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Texas Grasses</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperatives in Agriculture</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Growers and the Environment</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn's Amazing Value to Our Lives</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton from Field to Fabric</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton - Profile of a Resourceful Industry</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton the Perennial Patriot</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cows Make Milk for You and Me</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Create-A-Hybrid</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Ways to Cultivate Agriculture</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Farm Tour Student Booklet</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dracons Visit Earth: To Study Food and the Land</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggcyclopedia</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egg Handling and Care Guide</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploring Careers in Agronomy, Crops, and Soils</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploring Classroom Hydroponics</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploring with Wisconsin Fast Plants</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Fun Book</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm in the School Teacher's Resource Guide</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Kansas</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farming Equipment</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Grade &quot;Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Agriculture Brochures</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Citrus - from Grove to Table</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food for Thought</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Guide Pyramid</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Through the Years</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Grade “Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series”</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Genes to Jeans</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getting Comfortable in the Classroom:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Classroom Visit Guide</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Peanut, (The)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gone with the Wind</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graph Interpretation</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Pumpkins</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Pumpkins First Grade Notebook</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing Ideas: A Journal of Garden-Based Learning</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growlab: Activities for Growing Minds</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide to School Greenhouses</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hog Humor, Swine Lines, and Pig Puns</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hole in the Tree Gang</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Bulletin Board Kit</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 1</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 2</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 3</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 4</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 5</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 6</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect Life Cycles</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Set of 12 Lesson Plans</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Candy Bar</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Luncheon Script</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Interrelationships of Soil, Water and Fertilizers and How They Affect Plant Growth</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Biotechnology</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Invaders</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Invasion of the Medfly</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten Is Popping</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten &quot;Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Know Your Pet</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Louisiana Farm Coloring Book</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota AgMag and Teacher Guide Series</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi Farms Are Great Place to Live</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jay in Farmland Series</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My 4 1/2 Acres</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Farm Book</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mysterious Plant Caper</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 2nd Grade Notebook</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 3rd Grade Notebook</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 4th Grade Notebook</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 5th Grade Notebook</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 6th Grade Notebook</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Is Growing</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York's Big Apple</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ohio Farm</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades K-2</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades 3 and 4</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photosynthesis and Geotropism</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant a Tree for Life</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Reproduction</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants — Improving Our Environment</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pork Puzzler</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescribed Burning for Brushland Management: The South Texas Example</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profit on the Farm</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSAA-I Physical Science Applications in Agriculture</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSAA-I Physical Science Applications in Agriculture -</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robots of Cave Alpha-Creating a Livable Land</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running Across the USA</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmonella &amp; Egg Safety</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sammy the Soil Saver</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Fair &amp; Lesson Ideas</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Grade &quot;Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds for Thought</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep Products Find Many Uses</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Shoots</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slice (Student Lessons in Consumer Education)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelburne Farms Project Seasons</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So-Ya Want to Learn about Soybeans</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies Teaching Units</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source, (The)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota Treasures Reader</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starting All over Again (The Cycles of Nature)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of Cotton, (The)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of Land: Its Use and Misuse Through the Centuries</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of Wheat</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Vacation with Sammy Spaghetti</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tag Ag Supplement</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Range Plants</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>That Was Then, This Is Now</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There Are Sunflowers at My School</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There's a Cow in My Marshmallow</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Grade &quot;Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series&quot;</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Trivia</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Today's Challenge - Natural Resource Conservation in North Dakota</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trees Around the World</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Agriculture in the Classroom - Teacher &amp; Student Guide</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visit To A Green Planet</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water in Your Hands</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, Water... Everywhere</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Do Plants Need to Grow</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Does a Farmer/Rancher Do?</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Grows on Iowa Farms?</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat Field to Oven</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat to Oodles of Noodles</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Is a Cow More than a Cow?</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Does it Come from?</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why the Brown Bean Was Blue</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF CONTENTS

- **Wood Used for Fuel and Heat** ........................................... 48
- **Wool and Sheep** .......................................................... 48
- **Wyoming Ranch Ag-Tivities** ........................................... 48

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Audio Visuals, Posters and Teaching Kits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abundant Food and Fiber ..................... 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Adirondacks: An Olympic Forest .......... 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventures with Mighty Egg .................. 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Makes Life Possible Video ................ 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Careers Unlimited ............. 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Agricultural Connection .................. 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture in Louisiana ..................... 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture in the Economy ................... 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Measures up—Using Mathematics in Agriculture ............. 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Renews Our Planet—Growing Energy for the Future ........... 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture’s Air Force ....................... 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aisles Have It, The ............................. 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All About Apples ................................ 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All About Peanuts and Peanut Butter ......... 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All ‘Bout Cranberries ........................... 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America the Bountiful Series ................ 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Environmental Success Story ............... 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals and Our Clothing ..................... 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Around Us ................................ 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals in Agriculture—Their Growth and Development ....................... 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbor Day Poster ................................ 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Art of Cheesemaking ....................... 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benny Broccoli .................................. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Control: Learning to Live with the Natural Order ............... 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology: Tool for the Future .......... 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blueprint Poster ................................ 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Calf Grows up ................................ 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celebration of Cotton ............................ 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear ............................................. 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn - A National Renewable Resource Education Kit ....................... 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton Field to Fabric ............................ 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton’ Journey From Seed to You ............. 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton Wall Chart ............................... 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranberry Bounce ................................ 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crop Education Cards ............................. 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Delights - Good Nutrition from Milk ............. 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Poster ...................................... 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dig In ........................................... 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digging for Data ................................ 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eat Well, Grow Strong ............................ 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earth as an Apple AITC Activity ............. 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggciting Experiments ............................ 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes - Animal Agriculture .......... 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes-Introduction To Agriculture ..................... 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes (Louisiana Version) ........ 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes - Soil &amp; Water Conservation ............. 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Animals-Close up and Very Personal ............. 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts - Teaching Kits ..................... 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts - Slides ................................ 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts - Transparencies .................... 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feast Amid Famine: The World Food Paradox ............. 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields of Gold ................................... 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Focusing on Agricultural Issues ................ 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Guide Pyramid ................................ 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foods Around the World ........................... 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresh 2U ......................................... 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit - Close-Up and Very Personal ............. 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Moo to You ................................... 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Moo to You - CD-ROM ......................... 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fun with the Plant Nutrient Team ............... 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing Better Every Day—Using Genetics to Improve Agriculture ............. 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth of a Tree ................................... 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Ag Today ................................... 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Incredible Classroom Eggperience ............ 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Incredible Journey from Hen to Home ............. 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introducing the No-Nut Peanut .................... 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insects—Agriculture’s Foes or Friends ............. 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa’s Proud Tradition...Agriculture ............. 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It’s a Puzzlelement .................................. 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Works like Magic ................................ 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning by Leaps: Agriculture and You ............. 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock Educational Cards ....................... 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana Agricultural Production Map ............. 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make Mine Milk .................................... 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Maple Sugaring Story .......................... 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk from Cow to You .............................. 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miracle of Milk .................................... 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi Map of Commodities and Brochure ............. 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Cattle, Sheep and Pigs ............. 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Land of Plenty ............... 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Water, Soil, Grass &amp; Trees ............. 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Wheat, Barley and Hay ............. 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munchsters ....................................... 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Trip to the Supermarket ....................... 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrogen - the Most Misunderstood Element ............. 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Classroom Video .......................... 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paydirt ........................................... 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticides in Agriculture ......................... 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People, Animals and the Environment ............. 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan Bee ........................................ 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Your Future .................................... 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probing Our Soils—Getting to the Roots of Agriculture ............. 72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Protein Providers—The Superb Soybean .......... 73
Pumpkins, Pumpkins, Pumpkins .......... 73
Rain or Shine—Weather’s Effect on Agriculture .......... 73
Safe Food Journey .......... 74
The Source - Pizza Poster .......... 74
Story of Cotton Kit .......... 74
Summer on the Farm .......... 74
Summer on the Farm 2: Animals .......... 75
Sustainable Agriculture .......... 75
Swine Poster .......... 75
Taking Care of Business .......... 75
Teacher’s Mini Kit .......... 76
Techniques in Plant Identification .......... 76
Things We Can Learn from a Cow and a Worm .......... 76
Tile Drainage .......... 76
Tractors, Combines and Things on the Grow .......... 77
Tractors, Cotton-Pickers and the Stuff Kids Wear .......... 77
US Beef Breeds Poster .......... 77
Visit to a Louisiana Dairy .......... 77
“Visiting a Farm? Be Safe and Sound” .......... 78
Visiting the Dairy Industry .......... 78
What’s to Eat? .......... 78
Where Beef Comes From .......... 78
Where Can You Find Corn after it Leaves the Farmer’s Field .......... 79
Where Can You Find Soybeans after They Leave the Farmer’s Field? .......... 79
Where Milk Comes From .......... 79
Where Pork Comes From .......... 79
Who Gets Your Food Dollar? .......... 80
Winter on the Farm .......... 80

Resource Guides or Catalogs

1996 Catalog .......... 81
Ag in the Classroom .......... 81
Agri-Education, Inc. .......... 81
Conservation Station: A One Stop Shop for Teachers .......... 81
Guide to Educational Resources about Agriculture .......... 81
K - 3 Resource Guide .......... 82
Listing of Audio Visuals Available on a Free Loan Basis .......... 82
Listing of Resources .......... 82
Massachusetts Agriculture in the Classroom Resource Directory .......... 82
Materials Order Packet .......... 82
National Agricultural Library Listings .......... 83
Person to Person .......... 83
Resource Guide - Alabama .......... 83
Sugar Materials .......... 83
Teacher Resource Guide .......... 83
Teacher Resource Guide .......... 84
Texas Agriculture Resource Guide .......... 84
Vep Educational Resources .......... 84

Miscellaneous

3rd Grade Treasure Chest - Greenhouse .......... 85
6th Grade Treasure Chest - Traditional Red Barn .......... 85
Ag Week Activities - Volume 1 .......... 85
Ag Week Activities - Volume 2 .......... 85
Agri-Color T-Shirt Transfer .......... 86
Beefo Bingo Game .......... 86
Farm Market Treasure Chest Box .......... 86
Fiber to Fabric Cards .......... 86
Indiana Ag Book Marks .......... 87
Yard of Roving .......... 87

Title Index .......... 89

Content Areas .......... 93

State Related Materials .......... 107
**4-6 GRADE RESOURCE GUIDE**

*Publisher/Producer:* Agriculture in Montana Schools  
*Grade Level:* 4 - 6, Teacher Reference  
*Format:* 422 page Teacher's Guide (3-ring binder)  
*Description:* It contains background material, handouts, puzzles, games, projects for history, natural resources, livestock, agronomy, nutrition, crop production steps, vocabulary, biotechnology, and careers. This publication contains hands-on student activities, reference information for further exploration and vocabulary listings where appropriate. This publication is in use in Montana. (1990)  
*Price:* $25.00 (includes postage)  
*Order From:*  
Agriculture in Montana Schools  
c/o Lee Boyer  
Box 200201  
Helena, MT 59620-0201

---

**7-8 RESOURCE GUIDE**

*Publisher/Producer:* Agriculture in Montana Schools  
*Grade Level:* 7 - 8  
*Format:* 511 page Teacher's Guide (3-ring binder)  
*Description:* It contains background material, handouts, puzzles, projects, quizzes for history, natural resources, livestock, agronomy, nutrition, vocabulary, biotechnology, and careers. This publication contains hands-on activities and is in use in Montana. (1992)  
*Price:* $25.00 (includes postage)  
*Order From:*  
Agriculture in Montana Schools  
c/o Lee Boyer  
6th and Roberts  
Helena, MT 59620

---

**4-H AG IN THE BAG**

*Publisher/Producer:* Louisiana Cooperative Extension Service  
*Grade Level:* 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9,10 - 12, Teacher Reference  
*Format:* 18 page Booklet (5 minute presentation ideas)  
*Description:* These ideas include written introductions developed by agents to use as mini-demonstrations about agriculture. An attention-getting item is placed in a bag to assist in discussing one aspect of Louisiana agriculture.  
It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities and linkage to state or local curriculum. The content has been technically reviewed and is in use in Louisiana. (1992)  
*Price:* Single copy free  
*Order From:*  
Louisiana Farm Bureau Federation  
P.O. Box 95004  
Baton Rouge, LA 70895-9004

---

**10 WAYS TO GROW SMARTER - WATERWISE**

*Producer:* Florida Nurserymen & Growers' Association  
*Grade Level:* 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9, Teacher Reference.  
*Format:* Color Brochure  
*Description:* This color brochure identifies ten ways to use water wisely. It contains background information and is in use in Florida. (1994)  
*Price:* Free  
*Order From:*  
Florida Ag in the Classroom  
545 East Tennessee St.  
Tallahassee, FL 32308
1996 WORLD OF CORN, (THE)

Publisher/Producer: National Corn Growers Association
Grade Level: Teacher Reference
Format: Booklet
Description: Targeted to the general public, this publication is a statistical look at the corn industry. It also contains a variety of corn facts and complete listing of corn products. (1996)
Price: Free in limited quantities
Order From: National Corn Growers Association
1000 Executive Parkway, #105
St. Louis, MO 63141
(314) 275-9915
Fax: (314) 275-7061

A FIELD TRIP PLANNING GUIDE
(FOR EDUCATORS AND YOUTH LEADERS)

Producer: Minnesota Agriculture in the Classroom
Grade Level: Teacher Reference
Format: 20 page Guide
Description: This guide provides general guidelines and ideas regarding the planning and execution of a field trip to complement your in-school program or activities. This publication contains concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities (ideas for) and reference information for further exploration. It was piloted with teachers and students in classrooms. Is already in use in Ontario with Agri-Food Education and Minnesota. (1995)
Price: Free
Order From: Minnesota Agriculture in the Classroom
90 West Plato Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 296-6688

A GARDEN PLOT - THE TALE OF PETER RABBIT

Publisher/Producer: California Foundation for Ag in the Classroom
Grade Level: PreK - 3
Format: 5 page Lesson Plan
Description: Students will use this lesson to relate The Tale of Peter Rabbit to a garden they saw themselves - a great way to integrate agriculture into mathematics, language arts, and science. It is in lesson plan format with concepts of objectives, and evaluation methodology or component. The content has been technically reviewed by trained agriculturists. It is in use in California. (1993)
Price: $2.00 (incudes S&H and tax)
Order From: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Blvd, FB16
Sacramento, CA 95815

A LEARNING GUIDE TO LOUISIANA AGRICULTURE

Publisher/Producer: Louisiana Ag in the Classroom
Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 9
Format: 268 page Teacher's Guide
Description: This teacher's guide is to be used with Louisiana Agricultural Production Map based on the top 14 ag commodities in the state, and the top 3 commodities in each county. Designed for elementary and middle school learning. This publication is in lesson plan format with background information and indication of linkage to state or local curriculum. It is in use in Louisiana. (1994)
Price: $5.00 each (includes postage & handling)
Order From: Louisiana Farm Bureau Federation
P.O. Box 95004
Baton Rouge, LA 70895-9004
**A LOOK AT MISSISSIPPI AGRICULTURE**

**Producer:** Mississippi Farm Bureau Federation

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6

**Format:** 18 Booklets (4-8 pages each) in a Pocket Folder.

**Description:** This guide gives general information on the following MS Commodities: beef, catfish, cotton, eggs, poultry, forestry, honey, milk, muscadines, pork, rice, soybeans, sweet potatoes, watermelons and wheat in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities, indication of linkage to state or local curriculum and vocabulary listings where appropriate. This publication has been piloted with teachers and students in classrooms.

**Price:** Free (1 per teacher)

**Order From:**
Mississippi Farm Bureau Federation
P.O. Box 1972
Jackson, MS 39215-1972

---

**ABC’S OF ILLINOIS AGRICULTURE**

**Publisher/Producer:** Illinois Farm Bureau

**Grade Level:** PreK - 3

**Format:** 35 page Color, Reading, and Activity book

**Description:** This publication uses an agriculture word for each letter of the alphabet to encourage children to color the picture, print the word, and read a short description of the word. Examples include E-environment, J-jobs, S-soybeans. It contains hands-on student activities, and vocabulary listings. The subject matter content has been technically reviewed by trained agriculturists and is in use in Illinois. (1991)

**Price:** $11.18 plus tax for package of 50

**Order From:**
Illinois Farm Bureau
Field Services Division
1701 Towanda Avenue
Bloomington, IL 61701

---

**ACROSS TIME AND SPACE**

**Publisher:** Soil and Water Conservation Society

**Grade Level:** 4-6

**Format:** 16 page Booklet and Teacher's Guide

**Description:** In this adventure story students learn about ecosystems in their city and their own school yard. The teacher's guide is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, evaluation methodology or component, linkage to state or local curriculum, and cross subject matter referencing. It was piloted with teachers and students in classrooms. The subject matter has been technically reviewed by trained agriculturists and is in use across the United States. (1993)

**Price:** 10-49 - $.38 each.

**Teachers Guide:** $.50 each. 
Call 1-800-The Soil, ext 19 for quantity discount.

**Order From:**
Soil & Water Conservation Society
7515 N.E. Ankeny Road
Ankeny, IA 50021-9764
AG ACTIVITY BOOK

Publisher: Colorado Foundation for Agriculture

Grade Level: 2 - 3

Format: 32 - 64 page Booklets

Description: Booklets reinforce basic academic skills while teaching about various subjects involved in agriculture and natural resources. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities, reference information for further exploration, evaluation methodology or component, indication of linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It is currently in process of being piloted with teachers and student in classrooms, the content has been technically reviewed by trained agriculturalists and is in use in Colorado. (annually).

Price: Free

Order From: Colorado Foundation for Agriculture
28276 WCR 15
Windsor, CO 80550.

AG AVIATION - AG-PILOT...A CAREER YOU CAN GROW IN

Publisher/Producer: Women of the National Agricultural Aviation Association

Grade Level: 7 - 9, 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

Format: Threefold Brochure

Description: This brochure is a profile of an ag-pilot, educational requirements, earnings, and job description. (1989)

Price: Free (25 copies)

Order From: Women of the National Agricultural Aviation Association
c/o Cynthia Schreiber-Beck
Tri-State Aviation, Inc.
P.O. Box 843
Wahpeton, ND 58074

AG IN THE CLASSROOM - A RESOURCE UNIT FOR KINDERGARTEN & FIRST GRADE

Publisher/Producer: Mississippi Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: K - 1

Format: 10 page Activity Booklet

Description: This resource provides teachers with activities in which children can participate in order to gain a better understanding of farm animals and products. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background hands-on student activities and reference information for further exploration. This publication is in use in Mississippi.

Price: Free

Order From: Mississippi Farm Bureau Federation
P.O. Box 1972
Jackson, MI 39215-1972
### AG-LANGUAGE ARTS SKILLS

**Publisher/Producer:** South Dakota Ag in the Classroom  
**Grade Level:** 2 - 4  
**Format:** Four Lesson Plans (printed on a folder in four separate reproducible student worksheets)  
**Description:** The packet integrates agriculture into language arts skills such as spelling, reading, writing, and language. This publication is use in South Dakota.  
**Price:** Free to SD 2nd, 3rd and 4th grade classrooms  
Out of state $1.00 per copy  
**Order From:**  
South Dakota Ag in the Classroom  
P.O. Box 577  
Pierre, SD 57501  
1-800-573-2482 (in SD)  
1-605-945-2306 (outside SD)

### AGRI-ACTIVITIES FOR THE MIDDLE GRADES

**Publisher/Producer:** Alabama Ag in the Classroom  
**Grade Levels:** 4 - 6, 7 - 9  
**Format:** 3 page Fold Out with 4 Activity Worksheets  
**Description:** These are suggestions for science mathematics, social studies, reading and language arts activities. (1996)  
**Price:** Free to Alabama teachers  
$15.00 charge to all others.  
**Order From:**  
Alabama Ag in the Classroom  
P.O. Box 3336,  
Montgomery, AL 36109

### AGRI-MATH

**Publisher/Producer:** South Dakota Ag in the Classroom  
**Grade Level:** 2 - 4  
**Format:** Four Lesson Plans (printed on a folder in four separate reproducible student worksheets)  
**Description:** The packet integrates agriculture into math skills such as addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. This publication is in use in South Dakota.  
**Price:** Free to SD 2nd, 3rd & 4th grade classrooms  
Out of state $1.00 per copy  
**Order From:**  
South Dakota Ag in the Classroom  
P.O. Box 577  
Pierre, SD 57501  
1-800-573-2482 (in SD)  
1-605-945-2306 (outside SD)

### AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD POLICY

**Publisher/Producer:** Regents/Prentice-Hall  
**Grade Level:** 10 - 12  
**Format:** 416 page Text  
**Description:** This text recognizes that policy formation involves a blending of economics and politics and that the government policies and programs that are uniquely important to agriculture today include international, consumer, and general economic policy arenas in addition to the more traditional domestic farm programs (1994).  
**Price:** $57.00  
**Order From:**  
Regents/Prentice-Hall  
Order Department  
Old Tappan Road  
Tappan, NJ 07675  
1-800-223-1360  
Fax: 1-800-445-6991
AGRICULTURAL AVIATION: CRITICAL ASSIST FOR THE WORLD'S FOOD SUPPLY (PRIMARY GUIDE)

Publisher/Producer:
Women of the National Agricultural Aviation Association

Grade Level: PreK - 5

Format: 52 page Curriculum Guide

Description: These lessons present the role of agricultural aviation in assisting with the production of food, shelter, and clothing as well as the history of the industry, career of an ag-pilot, food and fiber production, agrichemicals, agricultural equipment, and agricultural aircraft. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities, reference information for further exploration, evaluation methodology or component, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings where appropriate. The subject matter content has been technically reviewed by trained agriculturists and is already in use in the US and 4 other countries. (1990)

Price: Free

Order single copies from: Peggy Knizner
National Ag Aviation Association
1005 E. Street, S.E
Washington, DC 20003
(202) 546-5722

Order multiple copies from: Women of the National Agricultural Aviation Association
Cynthia Schreiber-Beck
Tri-State Aviation, Inc.
P.O. Box 843
Wahpeton, ND 58074

AGRICULTURAL AWARENESS THROUGH POETRY

Publisher/Producer:
California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 7 - 9

Format: 5 page Lesson Plan

Description: Focusing on agriculture technology, students will analyze poems by Robert Frost and other authors and then write an agricultural poem of their own. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities, reference information for further exploration and evaluation methodology or component. The subject matter content has been technically reviewed by trained agriculturists. It is in use in California. (1993)

Price: $2.00 (includes tax, and S&H).

Order From: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95815
AGRICULTURAL CONCEPT SERIES

**Producer:** Minnesota Agriculture in the Classroom

**Grade Levels:** Teacher Reference

**Format:** K - 4 Concept Matrix, 5 - 12 Extended Concepts

**Description:** K - 4 concept matrix ties eight key ag concepts for major subjects for integration, and provides various activities per concept. 5 - 8 and 9 - 12 have extended concepts and activities, but not in matrix form. This publication has been piloted with teachers and students. It is in use in Minnesota. (1994)

**Order From:**
Minnesota Agriculture in the Classroom
90 West Plato Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 296-6688

AGRICULTURAL DICTIONARY, (THE)

**Publisher/Producer:** Delmar Publishers Inc.

**Grade Level:** 7 - 9, 10 - 12

**Format:** 553 page Softbound Book

**Description:** This dictionary includes everything from “abacterial” to “zymurgy.” This modern, up-to-date agriculture dictionary is new and exciting. More than 15,000 terms have been compiled from all agriculture specialty areas, with photographs and illustrations. (1991)

**Price:** $17.95

**Order From:**
Visual Education Productions
Cal Poly State University
San Luis Obispo, CA 93407

AGRICULTURAL FACTS

**Publisher/Producer:** Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services

**Grade Level:** Teacher Reference

**Format:** 75 page Booklet

**Description:** This publication provides factual information and reference information for further exploration. It is in use in Florida. (1995)

**Price:** Free

**Order From:**
Florida Ag in the Classroom
545 East Tennessee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32308

AGRICULTURAL IDEAS FOR SCIENCE FAIR AND CLASSROOM TOPICS

**Publisher/Producer:** Florida Ag in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12

**Format:** 14 page Booklet

**Description:** This publication provides ideas that will help teachers incorporate agriculture into existing science classes. It lists over 140 science fair project ideas and 60 discussion topics. This publication contains concepts or objectives and hands-on student activities. It is in use in Florida. (1992)

**Price:** Free

**Order From:**
Florida Ag in the Classroom
545 East Tennessee Street
Tallahassee, FL 323208

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS OF FLORIDA

**Publisher/Producer:** Florida Ag in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6, 7 - 9, Teacher Reference

**Format:** 15 page Lesson Plan

**Description:** This resource introduces students to the many agricultural products grown in Florida. This publication is in lesson plan format, contains background information and hands-on student activities. It has been piloted in classrooms and subject matter content has been technically reviewed by trained agriculturalist. This publication is in use in Florida. (1992)

**Price:** Free

**Order From:**
Florida Ag in the Classroom
545 East Tennessee Street
Tallahassee, FL 323208
**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS WE DON'T EAT**

*Publisher/Producer:* Florida Ag in the Classroom  
*Grade Level:* 4 - 6, 7 - 9, Teacher Reference  
*Format:* 7 page Lesson Plan  

*Description:* This lesson investigates the nonedible crops grown and products that are derived from. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, and indication of linkage to state or local curriculum. The subject matter content has been technically reviewed by trained agriculturists. Publication is in use in Florida. (1992)  

*Price:* Free  

*Order From:* Florida Ag in the Classroom  
545 East Tennessee Street  
Tallahassee, FL 323208

---

**AGRICULTURE: FROM THE FARM TO YOU**

*Publisher/Producer:* Texas Farm Bureau  
*Grade Levels:* PreK - 3  
*Format:* 60 page Booklet  

*Description:* Lesson plans that can be integrated into science, social studies, language arts help students learn how milk, bread, eggs, etc., start on the farm and wind up on their table. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students, subject matter technically reviewed and is in use in Texas. (1993)  

*Price:* $2.00 each  

*Order From:* Texas Farm Bureau  
P.O. Box 2689  
Waco, TX 76702-2689

---

**AGRICULTURE DICTIONARY, (THE)**

*Publisher/Producer:* Delmar Publishers Inc.  
*Grade Level:* 7 - 9, 10 - 12, Teacher Reference  
*Format:* 576 page Dictionary, 32 page softbound Teacher's Guide  

*Description:* This dictionary includes everything from "abacterial" to "zymurgy." This modern, up-to-date agriculture dictionary is new and exciting. More than 15,000 terms have been compiled from all agriculture specialty areas, with photographs and illustrations. (1991)  

*Price:* $19.95 (subject to educational discounts)  

*Order From:* Delmar Publishers Inc.  
3 Columbia Circle Drive  
Albany, NY 12203-5015

---

**AGRICULTURE IN THE CLASSROOM  
ALABAMA TREASURES**

*Publisher/Producer:* Alabama Ag in the Classroom  
*Grade Level:* PreK - 3  
*Format:* 208 page Teaching Unit  

*Description:* This is a treasure hunt where students find and learn about Alabama’s agricultural products. Designed to interface with basic subjects this publication contains background information and hands-on student activities, it is in use in Alabama. (1984)  

*Price:* Free to Alabama Teachers, All Others $30.00  

*Order From:* Alabama Ag in the Classroom  
P.O. Box 3336  
Montgomery, AL 36193-36109
AGRICULTURE: PRODUCING OUR FOOD AND FIBER

Publisher/Producer: Texas Farm Bureau

Grade Level: 1 - 3

Format: 68 page Booklet

Description: These lesson plans cover peanuts and potatoes to cattle branding integrated into science, social studies, math and language arts. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities, background information, references for further exploration, indication of linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students in classrooms, content has been technically reviewed by agriculturists and is in use in Texas. (1993)

Price: $2.00 each

Order From: Texas Farm Bureau
P.O. Box 2689
Waco, TX 76702-2689

AGRICULTURE: THE SOURCE

Publisher/Producer: Texas Farm Bureau

Grade Level: 1 - 3

Format: 50 page Booklet

Description: Students learn that all of what we eat and much of what we wear begins on the farm. Lessons can be integrated into math, science, social studies and language arts. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities, reference information for further exploration, indication of linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings where appropriate. This has been piloted with teachers and students, the content has been technically reviewed and is in use in Texas. (1993)

Price: $2.00 each

Order From: Texas Farm Bureau
P.O. Box 2689
Waco, TX 76702-2689

AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

Publisher/Producer: Delmar Publishers Inc.

Grade Level: 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

Format: 326 page Textbook and Instructor's Guide

Description: This text introduces students to agriculture by focusing on science and technology. It discusses computer applications in agribusiness management, biotechnology, research and production, profiles agricultural careers, and offers examples of how science and technology are applied in today's agricultural settings. Instructor's guide contains chapter outlines and answers to review questions in the text. A lab manual is available.

Price: $24.95 (educational discounts available)

Order From: Delmar Publishers Inc.
3 Columbia Circle Drive
Albany, NY 12203-5015

AGRICIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Publisher/Producer: Delmar Publishers Inc.

Grade Level: 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

Format: 326 page Textbook and Instructor's Guide

Description: This text introduces students to agriculture by focusing on science and technology. It discusses computer applications in agribusiness management, biotechnology, research and production, profiles agricultural careers, and offers examples of how science and technology are applied in today's agricultural settings. Instructor's guide contains chapter outlines and answers to review questions in the text. A lab manual is available.

Price: $24.95 (educational discounts available)

Order From: Delmar Publishers Inc.
3 Columbia Circle Drive
Albany, NY 12203-5015

AGRICIENCE: FUNDAMENTALS, APPLICATIONS

Publisher/Producer: Delmar Publishers Inc.

Grade Level: 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

Format: 518 page Textbook and Instructor's Guide

Description: This text integrates basic biological and technological concepts with principles of production agriculture. Shows how agriculture fits into today's global economy, includes sections on agriculture careers, Integrated Pest and Natural Resource Management. Instructor's guide contains objectives, competencies, answer key, plus suggested teaching strategies.

Price: Textbook, $34.95; instructor's guides $14.00 (educational discounts available)

Order From: Delmar Publishers Inc.
3 Columbia Circle Drive
Albany, NY 12203-5015
**Agriscience in Our Lives**

**Publisher/Producer:** Interstate Publishers, Inc.

**Grade Level:** 7 - 9

**Format:** Textbook and Teacher's Manual

**Description:** This explanatory agriculture text describes the social and economic effects of agriscience on the world. (1993)

**Price:** 2-9 copies, $29.95 each
20 or more copies, $23.96 each

**Order From:** Interstate Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 50
Danville, IL 61834

---

**Activity Sheets**

**Producer:** North Dakota Department of Agriculture

**Grade Level:** 5 - 9, Teacher Reference

**Format:** Worksheets and Teacher's guide

**Description:** This series of worksheets deals with North Dakota commodities providing interdisciplinary math, geography, science, history, and nutrition lessons on commodities grown in North Dakota. (1989-1990)

**Price:** Free

**Order From:** North Dakota Department of Agriculture
600 East Boulevard Avenue
Bismarck, ND 58505

---

**All About Iowa Farms**

**Publisher/Producer:** Iowa Farm Bureau Federation

**Grade Level:** 1 - 3, 4 - 6

**Format:** 23 page Color and Activity Book

**Description:** This resource emphasizes Iowa's role in food production. Products produced in Iowa are highlighted. It discusses Iowa's role in food production and produce raised in Iowa. This publication contains background and reference information, and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students in classrooms and the subject matter content has been technically reviewed by trained agriculturists. (1994)

**Price:** $ .18 per copy

**Order From:** Iowa Farm Bureau Federation
5400 University Avenue
West Des Moines, IA 50266

---

**America the Bountiful**

**Publisher/Producer:** Louisiana Cooperative Extension Service

**Grade Level:** 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

**Format:** 4 page Booklet

**Description:** This booklet emphasizes the importance of agriculture. It defines agriculture as the industry that provides food, fiber, and the majority of shelter for people in the world. This publication's matter content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Louisiana.

**Order From:** Louisiana Farm Bureau Federation
P.O. Box 95004
Baton Rouge, LA 70895-9004

---

**An Ag Interview**

**Publisher/Producer:** California Foundation for Ag in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** 10 - 12

**Format:** 6 page Lesson Plan

**Description:** Economic students gain a greater awareness of the role of agriculture plays in the economy and analyze the actual interdependence between society and agriculture. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities and evaluation methodology or component. It is in use in California. (1993)

**Price:** $2.00 (Includes tax & S&H)

**Order From:** California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95815
AQUACULTURE

Publisher/Producer: Florida Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 9, Teacher Reference

Format: 15 page Lesson Plan

Description: This lesson teaches students what aquaculture is, types of fish typically grown, requirements for a successful aquaculture operation, and environmental requirements for aquaculture. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities and reference information for further exploration. It has been piloted with teachers and students in classrooms, subject matter content has been technically reviewed by trained agriculturists and is in use in Florida. (1990)

Price: Free

Order From: Florida Agriculture in the Classroom
545 East Tennessee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32308

BIOLOGY ON A BUDGET

Publisher/Producer: Texas Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 9, Teacher Resource

Format: Booklet

Description: This resource provides insight as to how elementary students can learn about microbiology through the scientific method using common everyday items. Microorganisms are important to us in beneficial and harmful ways. Microorganisms are useful in the production of cheese, buttermilk and yogurt. Harmful microbes can make crops, livestock and humans ill. These activities will help students understand that we are virtually surrounded by these organisms.

Price: $1.00

Order From: Texas Ag in the Classroom
Texas Farm Bureau
P.O. Box 2689
Waco, TX 76702-2689

AQUACULTURE FOR YOUTH AND YOUTH EDUCATION

Publisher/Producer: National Agricultural Library -Aquaculture Information Center

Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

Format: 35 page Narrative

Description: The Library provides a brief history and general overview of the practice of aquaculture identifies and describes systems, identifies species, and provides suggested projects with an extensive bibliography.

Price: 2-6 free (may be copied)

Order From: Aquaculture Information Center
National Agricultural Library
10301 Baltimore Boulevard
Beltsville, MD 20705-2351

Biological Science Applications in Agriculture

Publisher/Producer: Interstate Publishers, Inc.

Grade Level: 10 - 12


Description: The text identifies basic biological principles and explains how these principles can be applied to the study of agriculture. (1993)

Price: 1-9 copies, $24.95 each
10 or more copies, $19.96 each.

Order From: Interstate Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 50
Danville, IL 61834
BSAA-I BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE APPLICATION IN AGRICULTURE - PLANT SCIENCE

Publisher/Producer: University of Illinois and FCAE

Format: 356 page Teacher's Guide and 35 Lab Exercises

Description: This secondary school curriculum addresses basic biological concepts of plant growth, reproduction, and processing. These hands-on, laboratory science activities give agriculture and science teachers a new tool for improving instruction by connecting science and agriculture. It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, linkage to curriculum, background and reference information, evaluation methodology, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary. It has been piloted with teachers and students, content has been technically reviewed and is in use in Illinois. (1992)

Price: $30.00 plus S/H

Order From: Vocational Agricultural Service
University of Illinois
College of Agriculture
1401 S. Maryland Drive
Urbana, IL 61801

CALIFORNIA AGRICULTURE BROCHURE

Publisher/Producer: CA Dept. of Food and Agriculture

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12

Format: Brochure

Description: This publication contains numerous photographs and graphs summarizing California's agricultural production by commodity and geographic area. It includes acreage, ranking among States, ranking among all commodities, and precipitation. (annually)

Price: Free

Order From: California Department of Food and Agriculture
Communications Office
1220 N. Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

CALIFORNIA AGRICULTURE - STATISTICAL REVIEW

Producer: California Agricultural Statistics Service

Grade Level: 7 - 9, 10 - 12

Format: 25 page Booklet

Description: Highlights of California agricultural statistics includes production, value, prices received, and ranking for commodities by state and county. (1995)

Price: $10.00

Order From: California Agricultural Statistics Service
PO. Box 1258
Sacramento, CA 95812

BUD'S WORLD - A PLANTS VIEW

Publisher: New York Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 3 - 4

Format: 35 page Student Booklet

Description: This booklet focuses on the application of science in the food and fiber system. Highlighted are the parts of the flower, pollinators, honeybees, earthworms, and agriculture. The booklet's character, Bud explains the complexity of agriculture. (1988)

Price: $1.50 plus shipping and handling

Order From: New York Agriculture in the Classroom
408 Kennedy Hall
Cornell University
Ithaca, NY 14853
CAREER OPTIONS IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Producer: American Society of Agricultural Engineers

Grade Level: 7 - 9, 10 - 12

Format: 6 panel Brochure

Description: The brochure lists and describes occupations in agricultural engineering. It includes high school and college course work requirements. (1992)

Price: Single copies free

Order From: American Society of Agricultural Engineers
12950 Niles Road
St. Joseph, MI 49085

CAREERS IN PLANT HEALTH

Producer: The American Phytopathological Society

Grade Level: 10 - 12

Format: 209 page Booklet

Description: This tells who plant pathologists are, what they do, and why the occupation is important for agriculture with photographs of plant pathologists. (1984)

Price: Free up to 25 copies, over 25 copies $ .50 each

Order From: The American Phytopathological Society
3340 Pilot Knob Road
St. Paul, MN 55121

CAREERS IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS

Producer: American Agricultural Economics Association

Grade Level: 10 - 12

Format: 4 page Brochure

Description: This brochure provides a brief overview of careers in agricultural economics and agricultural business. (1990)

Price: 4 for $1.00, 200 for $15.00

Order From: American Agricultural Economics Assn.
80 Heady Hall
Iowa State University
Ames, IA 50011

CARETAKERS ALL

Publisher: National Cattlemen's Beef Association

Grade Level: 3 - 4

Format: Teaching Kit containing a 16 page teacher's guide, 12 black-line masters, and 6 full-color study prints.

Description: This kit explores different environmental issues and the principles of good caretaking. It teaches that American cattle producers, whose livelihood depends on a healthy environment, are committed to protecting the environment and to providing humane care to animals. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on activities, reference information, and an evaluation component. It has been piloted with teachers and students, content technically reviewed and recognized by an award from the National Agri-Marketing Association. It is in use across the United States. (1992)

Price: Single copy free to 3rd and 4th grade teachers only if requested on school letterhead and indicate grade level taught. All Others $8.95 each plus S&H

Order From: National Cattlemen's Beef Association
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611
**CATTLE TRAILS IN THE 1870'S**

**Publisher/Producer:**
Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** 7 - 9

**Format:** 47 page Unit, Teacher Guide, Student Activities

**Description:** This packet includes instructions for learning centers (complete with bulletin board displays and student handouts) that feature the Chisholm Trail, other cattle trails, Longhorn herds, cattle ownership, 1870's Elsworth, and agricultural facts. Mathematics problems involve distance, perimeter, area, rounding, bar and line graphs, averages, ratios, and percentages. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities, reference information for further exploration, evaluation methodology or component and vocabulary listings where appropriate. This publication's subject matter content has been technically reviewed by trained agriculturists. (1990)

**Price:** $6.00 plus S/H

**Order From:** Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
124 Bluemont Hall
Manhattan, KS 66506

---

**CHEMISTRY OF FERTILIZERS, THE**

**Publisher/Producer:**
California Foundation for Ag in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** 10 - 12

**Format:** 71 page Multi-Lesson Unit

**Description:** High School students use fertilizer science as a tool to apply chemistry to real world situations. Hands-on experiments activities, practice problems, and writing assignments are incorporated. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities, reference information for further exploration, evaluation methodology or component, indication of linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students, subject matter content has been technically reviewed and is in use in California. (1994)

**Price:** $8.00 (includes S&H and tax)

**Order From:** California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 958715

---

**CHILDREN'S GARDENS—A FIELD GUIDE FOR TEACHERS, PARENTS AND VOLUNTEERS**

**Publisher/Producer:** Common Ground Garden Program, University of California Cooperative Extension

**Grade Level:** 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10-12, Teacher Reference

**Format:** 187 page Manual

**Description:** The manual includes step-by-step instructions for developing vegetable gardens as a learning environment for elementary students. Part 1 provides narrative information and Part 2 includes activities keyed to each heading in Part 1. Resources directory is also provided. (1990)

**Price:** $12.50 (make checks payable to LA Harvest)

**Order From:** Common Ground Garden Program
21615 South Grand Avenue
Suite 400
Los Angeles, CA 90007
**COLORADO READER**

**Publisher/Producer:** Colorado Foundation for Agriculture

**Grade Level:** 4 - 7, Teacher Reference

**Format:** Booklet & Teacher's Guide

**Description:** The Colorado Reader provides information on the livestock industry, crops in Colorado, food harvest and distribution, and the producer's role as custodians of the land in a multi-disciplinary way. It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on activities, background and reference information, an evaluation component, linkage to state or local curriculum, cross referencing and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students in classrooms, and subject matter content technically reviewed. It is in use in Colorado. (monthly)

**Price:** free

**Order From:** Colorado Foundation for Agriculture  
20276 WAR 15  
Windsor, CO 80550  
(970) 686-7806

---

**COMMON TEXAS GRASSES**

**Publisher/Producer:** Texas A&M University Press

**Grade Level:** 7 - 9, Teacher Reference

**Format:** 280 page Book

**Description:** Information on 150 most common grasses of Texas is illustrated with a line drawings and a botanical description is given in layman's terms in this text. It contains background information and vocabulary listings. Subject matter has been technically reviewed.


**Price:** $14.95

**Order From:** Texas A&M University Press  
Drawer C  
College Station, TX 77843

---

**COOPERATIVES IN AGRICULTURE**

**Publisher/Producer:** Regents/Prentice-Hall

**Grade Level:** 10 - 12

**Format:** 448 page Text

**Description:** Written by leading authorities in the field, and sponsored by the AIC, this textbook offers a comprehensive view of agricultural cooperatives. (1989)

**Price:** $39.75

**Order From:** Regents/Prentice-Hall  
Old Tappan Road  
Tappan, NJ 07675  
1-800-223-1360  
Fax: 1-800-445-6991

---

**CORN GROWERS AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

**Publisher/Producer:** National Corn Growers Association

**Grade Level:** 7 - 12, Teacher Reference

**Format:** Brochure

**Description:** This publication examines environmental issues and ways corn growers are addressing them. No-till cropping and grass waterways are two such topics explored by four actual corn growers. (1996)

**Price:** Free in limited quantities

**Order From:** National Corn Growers' Association  
1000 Executive Parkway, #105  
St. Louis, MO 63141  
(314) 275-9915  
Fax: (314) 275-7061
**CORN 'S AMAZING VALUE TO OUR LIVES**

**Publisher/Producer:** National Corn Growers Association  
**Grade Level:** 4 - 12, Teacher Reference  
**Format:** Brochure  
**Description:** This publication describes the corn industry from growing through harvest to market. (1996)  
**Price:** Free in limited quantities  
**Order From:**  
National Corn Growers’ Association  
1000 Executive Parkway, #105  
St. Louis, MO 63141  
(314) 275-9915  

**COTTON FROM FIELD TO FABRIC**

**Publisher/Producer:** National Cotton Council of America  
**Grade Level:** 10 - 12, Teacher Reference  
**Format:** Teacher’s Manual  
**Description:** This teacher’s guide provides information about cotton from production to cloth. (1993)  
**Price:** One Copy Free, Additional Copies $ .50each  
**Order From:**  
National Cotton Council of America  
1918 North Parkway, Box 11285  
Memphis, TN 38112  
(901) 274-9030  
Fax: (901) 725-0510  
attention: Communication Services Department

**COTTON - PROFILE OF A RESOURCEFUL INDUSTRY**

**Publisher/Producer:** National Cotton Council of America  
**Grade Level:** Teacher Reference  
**Format:** Booklet  
**Description:** This booklet gives statistical information about the US cotton industry, including a state-by-state breakdown of firms, jobs, and revenue. (1996)  
**Price:** One Copy Free, Additional Copies $ .50each  
**Order From:**  
National Cotton Council of America  
1918 North Parkway, Box 11285  
Memphis, TN 38112  
(901) 274-9030  
Fax: (901) 725-0510  
attention: Communication Services Department

**COTTON THE PERENNIAL PATRIOT**

**Publisher/Producer:** National Cotton Council of America  
**Grade Level:** 4 - 6  
**Format:** Teacher's Manual  
**Description:** This publication traces cotton's role in the growth of the nation since 1607. (1990)  
**Price:** 30 Copies Free, Additional Copies $ .50each  
**Order From:**  
National Cotton Council of America  
1918 North Parkway, Box 11285  
Memphis, TN 38112  
(901) 274-9030  
Fax: (901) 725-0510  
attention: Communication Services Department

**COWS MAKE MILK FOR YOU AND ME**

**Publisher/Producer:** Dairy Council of Wisconsin  
**Grade Level:** PreK - 3  
**Format:** 4 page Booklet  
**Description:** This booklet teaches young students about cows and dairy processing using “Cows Make Milk for You and Me.” Includes activity-oriented handout. (1990)  
**Price:** package of 35 for $3.00  
**Order From:**  
Dairy Council of Wisconsin  
999 Oakmont Plaza Drive  
Suite 510  
Westmont, IL 60559
CREATE-A-HYBRID

Publisher/Producer:
California Foundation for Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: 3 - 8

Format: 3 page Lesson Plan

Description: Students study and create hybrids and learn how agriculture is an ever-changing industry, continually challenging itself to meet consumer needs and desires. It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on activities and an evaluation component. Content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in California. (1993)

Price: $2.00 (includes tax & S&H)

Order From: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95815

DAIRY FARM TOUR STUDENT BOOKLET

Publisher/Producer: Dairy Council of Wisconsin

Grade Level: 1 - 3

Format: Student Booklet, Leader's Guide

Description: Enhances a child's trip to a dairy farm by offering fun facts, questions to answer through discovery, and paper/pencil activities. (1992)

Price: $.15 per student booklet plus S&H.
Set of 30 booklets with teachers guide $4.50 plus S&H.

Order From: Dairy Council of Wisconsin
999 Oakmont Drive
Suite 510
Westmont, IL 60559

CREATIVE WAYS TO CULTIVATE AGRICULTURE

Publisher/Producer:
North Dakota Agriculture in the Classroom Council

Grade Level: 4 - 6

Format: 256 page Teacher's Guide

Description: This guide contains lesson plans, task cards, vocabulary games, word hunts, and poetry covering the farm, farmer, livestock, grain, row crops, soil, chemicals, machinery, and railroads and marketing. It has concepts or objectives, background and reference information, and hands-on activities. It is in use in North Dakota.

Price: $13.00

Order From: North Dakota Agriculture Department
600 East Boulevard Avenue, State Capitol
Bismarck, ND 58505

DRACONS VISIT EARTH: TO STUDY FOOD AND THE LAND

Publisher/Producer: Soil and Water Conservation Society

Grade Level: 4 - 6


Description: This publication present an adventure story that focuses on land and food relationships, plus the history of agriculture. (1984)

Price: Booklet: 1-10 copies $ .50 each
Teacher's guide: $ .50 each.
Add $5.00 for shipping to orders not prepaid.
Call 1-800-The Soil, ext 19 for quantity discounts

Order From: Soil and Water Conservation Society
7715 N.E. Ankeny Road
Ankeny, IA 50001-9765
EGGCYCLOPEDIA

Publisher/Producer: American Egg Board

Grade Level: Teacher Reference

Format: 56 page Booklet

Description: This covers information about eggs in an encyclopedic format. Includes topics such as production, cleaning, marketing, egg products inspection and grading, and major issues such as cholesterol and salmonella. (1989)

Price: 1 free; $.45 to $.65 each depending on quantity plus S&H

Order From: American Egg Board
1460 Renaissance Drive
Park Ridge, IL 60068

EXPLORING CAREERS IN AGRONOMY, CROPS, AND SOILS

Publisher/Producer: American Society of Agronomy, Crop Science Society of America, and Soil Science Society of America

Grade Level: 7 - 9, 10 - 12

Format: 28 page Color Brochure

Description: Defines the agronomic sciences and various roles that agronomists, crop, soil and environmental scientists fulfill. It includes description of job opportunities and salaries, along with a list of universities and colleges that provide training for these careers. (1991)

Price: Free

Order From: American Society of Agronomy
Career Development and Placement Service
677 South Segoe Road
Madison, WI 53711

EGG HANDLING AND CARE GUIDE

Publisher/Producer: American Egg Board

Grade Level: 7 - 9, 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

Format: 8 page Booklet

Description: Factual information on safe handling of eggs. (1996)

Price: $.15 each plus S&H

Order From: American Egg Board
1460 Renaissance Drive
Park Ridge, IL 60068

EXPLORING CLASSROOM HYDROPONICS

Publisher/Producer: National Gardening Assn.

Grade Level: preK - 3, 4 - 6, and 7 - 9

Format: 28 page Booklet and Teacher's Guide

Description: Whether using a commercial unit or building one's own, the booklet helps educators understand basics of hydroponics, set up classroom systems, and engage students in inquiry-based inventions. It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, linkage to state or local curriculum, and vocabulary listings. Subject matter has been technically reviewed by trained plant scientists. (1995)

Price: $7.95 plus $3.00 S&H

Order From: National Gardening Asso.
Dept. Ag in the Classroom
180 Flynn Avenue
Burlington, VT 05401
- **EXPLORING WITH WISCONSIN FAST PLANTS**
  
  **Publisher/Producer:** Wisconsin Fast Plants  
  **Grade Level:** 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12  
  **Format:** 212 page Manual  
  **Description:** This manual contains process science activities and explorations in plant biology using the model plant, rapid cycling brassicas as a resource for elementary and middle school teachers. (1990)  
  **Price:** $15.00 (includes shipping)  
  **Order From:** University Press  
  114 North Murray St.  
  Madison, WI 53715  

- **FARM FUN BOOK**
  
  **Publisher/Producer:** Virginia Farm Bureau  
  **Grade Level:** PreK - 4  
  **Format:** 16 page Educational Coloring Book  
  **Description:** The book discusses Virginia's number one industry-agriculture through lively illustrations and narrations. Students learn of Virginia commodities and how we as consumers use them. (1989)  
  **Price:** $ .25  
  **Order From:** Virginia Agriculture in the Classroom  
  Virginia Farm Bureau  
  P.O. Box 27552  
  Richmond, VA 23261  

- **FARM FACTS**
  
  **Publisher/Producer:** American Farm Bureau Federation  
  **Grade Level:** 7 - 12, Teacher Reference  
  **Format:** 26 page 8-1/2" x 11" Booklet  
  **Description:** This booklet contains four-color pictures, graphs, and tables illustrating facts about today's farms, ag production, trade, and economics. A glossary of terms, timeline of significant agricultural events and poster map of U.S. commodities are included. (1994)  
  **Price:** $3.00 each, 3 or more $1.25  
  **Order From:** American Farm Bureau Federation  
  Information Division  
  225 Touhy Avenue  
  Park Ridge, IL 60068  
  (312) 399-5858  

- **FARM IN THE SCHOOL TEACHER'S RESOURCE GUIDE**
  
  **Publisher/Producer:** Illinois Farm Bureau  
  **Grade Level:** 1 - 3, 4 - 6, Teacher Reference  
  **Format:** 200 page Teaching Guide (loose-leaf binder)  
  **Description:** This resource contains student activities, experiments, enrichment assignments resources, poster and wall chart relating to Illinois agriculture. Crops, livestock production, new uses of farm products, careers, and agricultural history for use in existing curriculum areas. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, an evaluation component, linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. Subject matter has been technically reviewed. This is in use in Illinois. (1989)  
  **Price:** $8.41 plus tax  
  **Order From:** Illinois Farm Bureau  
  Field Services Division  
  1701 Towanda Avenue  
  Bloomington, IL 61701  

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE**
FARM KANSAS

Publisher/Producer:
Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 7 - 9

Format: 26 page unit, Teacher Guide & Student Activities

Description: This unit allows students to experience some of the economic aspects of farming. Students make decisions to manage their farms with affects of change and weather. Mathematics problems include grain and livestock costs, loan forms, checks, and farm ledgers. It is in lesson plan format with objectives, background information, hands-on student activities, references, evaluation component and vocabulary listings. (1990)

Price: $5.00 plus S/H

Order From: Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
124 Bluemont Hall
Kansas State University
Manhattan, KS 66506

FIRST GRADE

"PLANT A SEED IN TENNESSEE SERIES"

Publisher/Producer:
Tennessee Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 1 - 3

Format: 152 page Curriculum Guide

Description: "Learning the Alphabet" Curriculum resource with teacher guides, activity masters, and separate lessons for each number and letter. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities, and it has been piloted with teachers and students. It includes Correlation to TCA and is in use in Tennessee. (1990)

Price: $15.00 each

Order From: Agriculture in the Classroom
P.O. Box 313
Columbia, TN 38402-0313

FARMING EQUIPMENT

Publisher/Producer:
California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: preK - 3,

Format: 1 page Lesson Plan

Description: This lesson offers primary students the opportunity to practice categorizing and sequencing skills with farm machines. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities and evaluation methodology or component. Subject matter has been technically reviewed by trained agriculturists, is in use in California. (1993)

Price: $2.00 (Includes S&H)

Order From: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 05816

FLORIDA AGRICULTURE BROCHURES

Producer: Florida Dept. of Ag & Consumer Services

Grade Level: Teacher Reference

Format: 3 Brochures

Description: These publication contains background and reference information. They are in use in Florida. (1995)

Price: Free

Order From: Florida Ag in the Classroom
545 East Tennessee St.
Tallahassee, FL 32308
**FLORIDA CITRUS - FROM GROVE TO TABLE**

Publisher/Producer: Florida Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 9

Format: 33 page Lesson Plan

Description: This lesson plan provides an overview of Florida citrus from tree to table. Included are history and geography, economics, taste testing, nutritional labeling, citrus type, production and world citrus production. It is in lesson plan format with background and reference information. It has been piloted with teachers and students in classrooms and the content has been reviewed by trained agriculturists. It is in use in Florida. (1995)

Price: Free

Order From: Florida Department of Agriculture
545 East Tennessee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32308

**FOOD GUIDE PYRAMID**

Publisher/Producer: Indiana Farm Bureau

Grade Level: 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

Format: 11" X 17" Placemat

Description: This unique resource includes the food guide pyramid and examples of what represents a serving size.

Price: $10.00 per 100 copies

Order From: Indiana Farm Bureau
225 South East Street
Post Office Box 1290
Indianapolis, IN 46206

**FOOD THROUGH THE YEARS**

Publisher/Producer: Florida Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 9, Teacher Reference

Format: 35 page lesson plan

Description: The lesson explores the history of agriculture, how human dietary habits have changed through history and compares dietary habits of different civilizations. It has concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities and linkage to state or local curriculum. It was piloted with teachers and students, content has been technically reviewed and is in use in Florida. (1992)

Price: Free

Order From: Florida Ag in the Classroom
545 East Tennessee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32308

**FOOD FOR THOUGHT**

Publisher: Connecticut Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 4 - 6


Description: This is a curriculum guide for teachers to implement agricultural concepts into the existing curriculum. This publication contains concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, and vocabulary listings. Subject matter has been technically reviewed by trained agriculturists. It is in use in Connecticut. (1996)

Price: $6.00 (including shipping)

Order From: Conn. Ag in the Classroom
510 Pigeon Hill Road
Windsor, CT 06095

BEST COPY AVAILABLE
FOURTH GRADE
“PLANT A SEED IN TENNESSEE SERIES”

Publisher: Tennessee Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 4 - 6

Format: 99 page Curriculum Book

Description: In lessons titled “From Field to Fabric”, “Hog Wild Over Pigs”, “Conserving our Wonderful Water and Super Soil,” this teacher’s guide has activity masters and Pre & Post Tests. Using examples of Tennessee Agriculture, this publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities and includes Correlation to TCAP. It was piloted with teachers and students in classrooms and is in use in Tennessee. (1994)

Price: $15.00 each.

Order From: Agriculture in the Classroom
c/o Teresa Roberts
P.O. Box 313
Columbia, TN 38402-0313

FROM GENES TO JEANS

Publisher/Producer: California Foundation for Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: 7 - 9

Format: 80 page Multi-Lesson Unit

Description: This unit introduces students to the world of agriculture, genetic research and technologies associated with agriculture. It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, reference, evaluation methodology or component, linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listing. It was piloted with teachers and students, the subject matter has been reviewed and is in use in California. (1995)

Price: $8.00 (includes tax and S&H)

Order From: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95815

GETTING COMFORTABLE IN THE CLASSROOM:
A CLASSROOM VISIT GUIDE

Publisher: Minnesota Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6

Format: 24 page Guide

Description: This classroom visit guide is designed to help producers and other agriculturists “get comfortable” with their classroom presentation….lots of ideas, do’s and don’ts, help with planning for successful age appropriate programs. It contains concepts or objectives, background information, reference information and cross subject matter referencing. It is in use in Minnesota. (1995)

Price: Free

Order From: Minnesota Agriculture In the Classroom
90 West Plato Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 296-6688

GOLD PEANUT, THE

Publisher/Producer: National Peanut Council

Grade Level: 4 - 9, Teacher Reference

Format: Student Booklet and Teacher’s Guide

Description: How and where peanuts grow is the topic covered with these activities in biology, economics, geography, math and social studies. This publication has background information and hands-on student activities.

Price: Free to teachers

Order From: Virginia-Carolina Peanut Promotions
P.O. Box 1709
Rocky Mount, NC 27802-1709
(919) 446-3097
**GONE WITH THE WIND**

**Publisher/Producer:**
Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** 1 - 3, 4 - 6

**Format:** 10 page Skit (about soil erosion)

**Description:** Darrell, Larry, and Larry work with Courageous Kurt, the County Conservation Agent and his Soil Agents to defeat Nasty Ned the North Wind and his Erosion Gang. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on activities, an evaluation component and vocabulary listings. Subject matter has been technically reviewed. (1991)

**Price:** $2.00

**Order From:**
Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
124 Bluemont Hall
Kansas State University
Manhattan, KS 66506

---

**GREAT PUMPKINS**

**Publisher:** New York Agriculture in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** 1 - 3

**Format:** 35 page Booklet

**Description:** Focusing on potatoes, tomatoes, pumpkins, eggs, and their uses the booklet uses large words in a dot pattern for outlining to aid early readers. Farm animals and a product from each are also explored. (1991)

**Price:** $1.50 each plus S&H

**Order From:**
New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
408 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853

---

**GRAPH INTERPRETATION**

**Publisher/Producer:** Florida Ag in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6, 7 - 9, Teacher Reference

**Format:** 25 page Lesson Plan

**Description:** It contains activity sheets designed to assist students with graph interpretation and development skills. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities and linkage to state or local curriculum. It was piloted with teachers and students and subject matter content has been technically reviewed by trained agricuiturists. It is in use in Florida. (1992)

**Price:** Free

**Order From:**
Florida Ag in the Classroom
545 East Tennessee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32308

---

**GREAT PUMPKINS FIRST GRADE NOTEBOOK**

**Publisher:** New York Agriculture in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** 1 - 3

**Format:** 147 page Teacher Notebook, Student Booklet, Pamphlets, Posters

**Description:** These lessons teach students about pumpkins, tomatoes, potatoes, rice, poultry, eggs, history, plants, and farm animals. Poultry lessons address why poultry is caged and why the good old days weren't always so good. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts and objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, indication of linkage to state curriculum, subject matter cross referencing and vocabulary listings. This publication has been piloted with teachers and students, subject matter has been technically reviewed and recognized by an award from American Association for Agriculture. It is in use across the United States. (1991)

**Order From:**
New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
408 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853
GROWING IDEAS: A JOURNAL OF GARDEN-BASED LEARNING

Publisher/Producer: National Gardening Association

Grade Level: preK - 3, 4 - 6, and 7 - 9

Format: 12 page Journal (3 times per year)

Description: Thematic articles cover topics from the ethno-botany, history, and investigations with corn to explaining potatoes in classroom gardens. The journal reports have fellow teachers use plants/crops to spark learning, and highlights free resources and opportunities for classroom exchanges. It contains background and reference information, and hands-on activities. It was piloted with teacher and students and recognized by an award from Fd. Press Association. It is in use in 14,000 classrooms nationally (1991 - present (3/year).

Price: 1st issue free $5.00 1 year 3 issues.

Order From: National Gardening Association
180 Flynn Ave.
Burlington, VT 05401

GUIDE TO SCHOOL GREENHOUSES

Publisher/Producer: National Gardening Association

Grade Level: Teacher Reference

Format: 28 page Teacher's Guide

Description: This resource provides an overview of key issues relevant to educators planning to or currently running a school greenhouse - including choosing and operating a school greenhouse, providing good growing conditions, and integrating greenhouse projects into the school calendar and curriculum. The subject matter content has been technically reviewed by trained plant scientists. (1995)

Price: $7.95 plus $3.00 S&H

Order From: National Gardening Association
180 Flynn Avenue
Burlington, VT 05401

HOG HUMOR, SWINE LINES, AND PIG PUNS

Publisher/Producer: Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6

Format: 8 page Booklet, Teacher Guide, Student Activities

Description: This publication contains a collection of swine humor and pig facts that provides fund ways to study hog farming language in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, evaluation component, and vocabulary listings. The subject matter has been technically reviewed. (1990)

Price: $1.50

Order From: Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
124 Bluemont Hall
Kansas State University
Manhattan, KS 66506
THE HOLE IN THE TREE GANG

Publisher/Producer: Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 7-9

Format: 30 page Unit

Description: Integrates the study of trees into all curriculum areas—mathematics, language arts, social studies, art, and science. The gang (students) pulls assignments from the hole in the tree (a wooden grain box). It includes a tree quiz, poetry, family trees, leaves, and more. It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on activities, evaluation methodology or component and vocabulary listings. The content has been technically reviewed by trained agriculturists. (1990)

Price: $5.00 includes S/H

Order From: Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
124 Bluemont Hall
Kansas State University
Manhattan, KS 766506

HOW MUCH IS TOO MUCH? HOW LITTLE IS TOO LITTLE?

Publisher/Producer: California Foundation for Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: 5-8

Format: 110 page Multi-Lesson Unit

Description: Students discover through hands-on activities the nutrients required for plant growth in proper forms and amounts. Lesson titles include "What's wrong with me?" and "Can there be too much of a good thing?" Slides are available separately. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, evaluation methodology or component, linkage to state or local curricula, subject matter cross referenced and vocabulary listings. It was piloted with teachers and students in classrooms, content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in California. (1993)

Price: $8.00 (includes tax, S&H)

Order From: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
21601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 958125

ILLINOIS AGRICULTURE BULLETIN BOARD KIT

Publisher/Producer: DuPage County Farm Bureau and Illinois Farm Bureau

Grade Level: PreK - 3, 4-6

Format: Kit with Shapes of Farm Animals and Structures

Description: Helps teachers create bulletin boards on agriculture. Contains multiple shapes of farm animals, grains, machinery, and farm buildings to color, laminate, and display. (1986)

Price: $4.01

Order From: Illinois Farm Bureau
Field Services Division
1701 Towanda Avenue
Bloomington, IL 617091

ILLINOIS AGRICULTURE MAGAZINE, ISSUE 1

Publisher/Producer: Illinois Farm Bureau

Grade Level: 4-6

Format: 6 page News Magazine

Description: This activity magazine alerts farm and non-farm students to ag topics of the 90's which affect their lives—farmers care for the environment and animals, new products from commodities, unusual commodities in Illinois, ag careers, nutrition, etc. It can be used with Illinois Ag Today video. Subject matter has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Illinois. (1991)

Price: 1 free - $5.00 pkg. of 30

Order From: Illinois Farm Bureau
Ag in the Classroom
1701 Towanda Ave.
Bloomington, IL 61701
**ILLINOIS AGRICULTURE MAGAZINE, ISSUE 2**

**Publisher/Producer:** Illinois Farm Bureau

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6

**Format:** 6 page News Magazine

**Description:** This activity magazine focuses on agriculture’s concern for the environment in the 90s in a manner students can identify with. Topics include new uses for corn and soybeans, making biodegradable plastic, planting a tree, composting, erosion control, and insect control. Subject matter has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Illinois. (1996)

**Price:** 1 free - $5.00 pkg. of 30.

**Order From:**
Illinois Farm Bureau
Ag in the Classroom
1701 Towanda Ave.
Bloomington, IL 61701

---

**ILLINOIS AGRICULTURE MAGAZINE, ISSUE 3**

**Publisher/Producer:** Illinois Farm Bureau

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6

**Format:** 6 page News Magazine

**Description:** This activity magazine focuses on farm animals and 90s topics about them—products from animals, The Food Guide Pyramid and nutrition, farmers care, careers and facts of Illinois production of livestock. Subject matter has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Illinois. (1996)

**Price:** 1 free - $5.00 pkg. of 30.

**Order From:**
Illinois Farm Bureau
Ag in the Classroom
1701 Towanda Ave.
Bloomington, IL 61701

---

**ILLINOIS AGRICULTURE MAGAZINE, ISSUE 4**

**Publisher/Producer:** Illinois Farm Bureau

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6

**Format:** 6 page News Magazine

**Description:** This activity magazine focuses on agricultural topics including farming “ugly”, the history of farm innovations, centennial farms, the President’s in agriculture and job focus. Subject matter has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Illinois. (1996)

**Price:** 1 free - $5.00 pkg. of 30.

**Order From:**
Illinois Farm Bureau
Ag in the Classroom
1701 Towanda Ave.
Bloomington, IL 61701

---

**ILLINOIS AGRICULTURE MAGAZINE, ISSUE 5**

**Publisher/Producer:** Illinois Farm Bureau

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6

**Format:** 6 page News Magazine

**Description:** This activity magazine with agricultural topics on soybeans around the world, job focus, specialty crops, and economics problems. Subject matter has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Illinois. (1996)

**Price:** 1 free - $5.00 pkg. of 30.

**Order From:**
Illinois Farm Bureau
Ag in the Classroom
1701 Towanda Ave.
Bloomington, IL 61701
ILLINOIS AGRICULTURE MAGAZINE, ISSUE 6

Publisher/Producer: Illinois Farm Bureau

Grade Level: 4 - 6

Format: 6 page News Magazine

Description: This magazine has stories and activities to teach agricultural concepts including agriculture's interdependence, farm-city relations, careers, ethanol, variable rate technology, and fertilizers. Content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Illinois. (1996)

Price: 1 free - $5.00 pkg. of 30.

Order From: Illinois Farm Bureau
Ag in the Classroom
1701 Towanda Ave.
Bloomington, IL 61701

INSECT LIFE CYCLES

Publisher/Producer: Florida Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 9, Teacher Reference

Format: 40 page Lesson Plan

Description: This lesson examines the life cycles of insects, how insects impact agriculture and integrated Pest Management (IPM). It has concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on activities and linkage to state or local curriculum. It was piloted with teachers and students and subject matter technically reviewed. It is in use in Florida. (1992)

Price: Free

Order From: Florida Ag in the Classroom
545 East Tennessee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32308

INTERMEDIATE SET OF 12 LESSON PLANS

Publisher/Producer: Kansas Foundation For Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 4 - 6

Format: 12 Units, 20 - 30 pages each

Description: These hands-on student activities cover insects, sunflowers, ag aviation, soybeans, wheat, milo, sheep and the environment. These lesson plans were written by teachers for use in their own classrooms, all may be integrated into existing curriculum. (1992)

Price: $32.00 plus S/H

Order From: Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
124 Bluemont Hall
Kansas State University
Manhattan, KS 66506
INTERNATIONAL CANDY BAR

Publisher/Producer: Florida Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 9, Teacher Reference

Format: 25 page Lesson Plan

Description: This publication examines how a candy bar comes into being through a vast network of international agricultural producers and processors. It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities, and linkage to state or local curriculum. It has been piloted with teachers and students, content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Florida. (1992)

Price: Free

Order From: Florida Ag in the Classroom
545 East Tennessee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32308

INTERNATIONAL LUNCHEON SCRIPT

Publisher/Producer: Alabama Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: 4 - 6

Format: 5 page Script for Program

Description: Children attending luncheon will be shown how people around the world eat compared with the United States.

Price: Free to Alabama teachers

Order From: Alabama Ag in the Classroom
P.O. Box 3336
Montgomery, AL 36109

THE INTERRELATIONSHIPS OF SOIL, WATER AND FERTILIZERS AND HOW THEY AFFECT PLANT GROWTH

Publisher/Producer: California Foundation for Agri-the Classroom

Grade Level: 10 - 12

Format: 114 page Multi-Lesson Unit

Description: This comprehensive unit offers high school students the opportunities to perform guided classroom science projects and relate their newly gained knowledge to agricultural issues including ground water quality and sustainable agriculture. It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on activities, evaluation component, indication of linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing, and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students, content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in California. (1993)

Price: $8.00 (includes tax & S&H)

Order From: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95815
**INTRODUCTION TO BIOTECHNOLOGY**

**Publisher/Producer:** Florida Ag in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6, 7 - 9, Teacher Reference

**Format:** 10 page Lesson Plan

**Description:** This lesson teaches what biotechnology is, the types of research, developmental projects being conducted in biotechnology, and how biotechnology benefits society. It has concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on activities, evaluation component, and linkage to state or local curriculum. It has been piloted with teachers and students, content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Florida. (1990)

**Price:** Free

**Order From:** Florida Ag in the Classroom
545 East Tennessee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32308

---

**THE INVASION OF THE MEDFLY**

**Publisher:** California Foundation for Ag in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6

**Format:** 55 page Multi-Lesson Unit

**Description:** This comprehensive unit teaches students about the Mediterranean Fruit Fly. Students learn science concepts, geography, practice reading and writing, make art projects and use mathematics in this unit. It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, an evaluation component, linkage to state or local curricula, and vocabulary listings. Piloted with teachers and students, the content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in California. (1995)

**Price:** $8.00 (includes tax, S&H)

**Order From:** California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95815

---

**THE INVADERS**

**Publisher:** California Foundation for Ag in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** preK - 3

**Format:** 74 page Multi-Lesson Unit

**Description:** Students become detectives and gather evidence against the suspect (fruit). They recommend what action must be taken to protect innocent victims (fresh fruits, and nuts). Science, math, nutrition, language arts, geography, and visual arts concepts are incorporated. It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, evaluation methodology, linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. Piloted with teachers and students, the content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in California. (1995)

**Price:** $8.00 (includes tax & S&H)

**Order From:** California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95815

---

**KINDERGARTEN IS POPPING**

**Publisher:** New York Agriculture in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** PreK - Kindergarten

**Format:** 202 page Teacher’s Guide, Booklets, Posters

**Description:** These lessons teach about popcorn, farm animals, plants, soil, and seeds. Each lesson includes a game and snack. Songs and hands-on activities make this popular with kindergarten teachers. It is in lesson plan format with concepts and objectives, background and reference information, hands-on activities, linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students, content technically reviewed and recognized by an award from American Association of Agricultural Education. It is in use across the US. (1992)

**Price:** $50.00 plus S&H

**Order From:** New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
408 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853
KINDERGARTEN
"PLANT A SEED IN TENNESSEE SERIES"

Publisher: Tennessee Agriculture in the Classroom
Grade Level: preK - Kindergarten
Format: A 128 page Curriculum Book
Description: In lessons titled "Counting to Ten With Tennesseed", "You Are What You Eat", "Tennesseed Comes a Long Way From The Farm to You" this resource has teacher instruction, activity masters, and separate lessons for each number and letter. It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities and correlation to TCAP. It has been piloted with teachers and students and is in use in Tennessee.

Price: $15.00 each.

Order From: Agriculture in the Classroom
Co/Teresa Roberts
P.O. Box 313
Columbia, TN 38402-0313

THE LOUISIANA FARM COLORING BOOK

Publisher/Producer: Louisiana Farm Bureau Federation
Grade Level: 1 - 3
Format: 32 page Coloring Book
Description: Introducing basic agricultural industry and all commodities produced in Louisiana this booklet works very well with Ag in Louisiana videotape. This publication is in use in Louisiana. (1989)

Price: $0.15 each.

Order From: Louisiana Farm Bureau Federation
P.O. Box 95004
Baton Rouge, LA 70895-9004

KNOW YOUR PET

Publisher/Producer: Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
Grade Level: 1 - 3
Format: 16 page Unit
Description: With teacher background and student activities, "Walking the Dog " board game and "Pet Rummy" card game teach students about herbivores, warm- and cold-blooded animals. Dogs, hamsters, canaries, and other pets are included. (1990)

Price: $4.00

Order From: Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
124 Bluemont Hall
Kansas State University
Manhattan, KS 66506

MINNESOTA AGMAG AND TEACHER GUIDE SERIES

Producer: Minnesota Agriculture in the Classroom
Grade Level: 4 - 6
Format: Student Magazine and Teacher's Guides
Description: Minnesota AgMag uses themes of 1) Ag is Everywhere, 2) From the Land to You (Here and Around the World), 3) Celebrating our Resources: Handle With Care to show students/teachers how they are connected to agriculture daily. The teacher's guide is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on activities, evaluation component, linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. The content has been technically reviewed. It was recognized by a 1st place NAGC Blue Pencil Award in 1989. It is in use in nearly 1,000 public and non-public Minnesota schools. ( three issues per school year October - December - February)

Price: Free

Order From: Minnesota Agriculture in the Classroom
90 West Plato Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 296-6688
**MISSISSIPPI FARMS ARE GREAT PLACE TO LIVE**

*Publisher/Producer:* Mississippi Farm Bureau Federation  
*Grade Level:* preK - Kindergarten  
*Format:* 16 page Activity and Coloring Book  
*Description:* The booklet focuses on Mississippi and its Agriculture. It includes pictures for coloring and activity sheets. This publication has hands-on student activities, reference information, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students.  
*Price:* Free (1 per teacher)  
*Order From:* Mississippi Farm Bureau Federation  
P.O. Box 172  
Jackson, MS 39215-1972

**MR. JAY IN FARMLAND**

*Publisher:* Missouri Agriculture in the Classroom, Inc.  
*Grade Level:* preK - 3, Teacher Reference  
*Format:* Readers  
*Description:* Four readers from grades K through 3 provide an opportunity for students to learn about Missouri agriculture. Gardening, food preservation, crops (and their products), weather, animals (and their products), controlling soil erosion, energy and farming are the topics covered in the 32 page K, 24 page grade 1, 56 page grade 2, and 68 page grade 3 books and their teacher guides.  
*Price:* K - $1.10 each  
Grade 1 - $.85 each  
Grade 2 - $1.25 each  
Grade 3 - $1.35 each  
plus $.75 per teacher's guide for each grade  
*Order From:* Missouri Agriculture in the Classroom, Inc.  
P.O. Box 658  
Jefferson City, MO 65102

**MY 4 1/2 ACRES**

*Publisher/Producer:* Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services  
*Grade Level:* preK - 3, 4 - 6  
*Format:* Student Activity Pages  
*Description:* These simple activity pages focus students' attention on how agriculture meets their daily needs using only 4 1/2 acres of land. This publication contains hands-on student activities. It is in use in Florida. (1995)  
*Price:* Free  
*Order From:* Florida Ag in the Classroom  
545 East Tennessee St.  
Tallahassee, FL 32308

**MY FARM BOOK**

*Publisher/Producer:* California Women for Agriculture  
*Grade Level:* preK - 1, 2 - 3, 4 - 6  
*Format:* 54 page Activity Book with Teacher's Guide  
*Description:* This book informs students about the source of their food and fiber and the importance of the agricultural industry in California. It includes information on crops that are important to California, soil, water, farm machines, food processing, by-products, exports, and words that should become a part of the student's vocabulary. The teacher's guide is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, linkage to state or local curricula, and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students and the subject matter has been technically reviewed. It has been in use in since 1985 and revised every 3 years. (1993)  
*Price:* $6.00 (includes S&H)  
*Order From:* Sue Steiner, CWA  
29648 Butts Canyon Rd.  
Middletown, CA 95461  
(707) 987-0603
■ THE MYSTERIOUS PLANT CAPER

Publisher: California Foundation for Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: preK -Kindergarten

Format: 118 page Multi-Lesson Unit. (Some worksheets available in Spanish.)

Description: Students learn basic plant parts and growth requirements in 29 different activities and experiments. Each student role plays a detective and gathers clues to solve the mystery of what plants need to grow. It is in lesson plan format with objectives, background and reference information, hands-on activities, evaluation component, linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students, subject matter has been technically reviewed and recognized by an award from American Association of Agricultural Education. It is in use across the United States. (1994)

Price: $8.00 (includes tax, S&H); $3.00 for Spanish language worksheets.

Order From: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95815

■ NEW YORK AGRICULTURE IN THE CLASSROOM - 2ND GRADE NOTEBOOK

Publisher: New York Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 1 - 3, Teacher Reference

Format: 181 page Teacher’s Guide (three ring binder)

Description: These lessons use agriculture to teach language arts, mathematics, science, and social studies. It covers parts of the flower, pollination, pollinators, bees, honey, earthworms, horses, wheat, and trees. Lessons include teacher instructions, answer keys, student activities, work sheets, puzzles, and games. Binder includes Bud’s World - A plant’s View Sammy the Soil Saver, Everything You Ever Want To Know About Wheat, How a Tree Grows (poster), USDA Resource Guide, and New York Agricultural Statistics. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts and objectives, background and reference information, hands-on activities, evaluation component, linkage to state curricula, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students, subject matter technically reviewed and recognized by an award from American Association of Agricultural Education. It is in use across the US. (1988)

Price: $50.00 plus S&H

Order From: New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
408 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853
NEW YORK AGRICULTURE IN THE CLASSROOM - 4TH GRADE NOTEBOOK

Publisher: New York Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 4 - 6, Teacher Reference

Format: 162 page Teacher's Guide (3-ring binder)

Description: Lessons explain the impact of agriculture in New York State and use agriculture to teach language arts, mathematics, science, and social studies. Materials highlight New York State historically and economically. Lessons include teacher instructions, answer keys, student activities, work sheets, puzzles, and games. Binder includes New York is Growing, Milk From Cow to You (poster), Tile Drainage (poster), USDA Resource Guide, and NY Agricultural Statistics. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts and objectives, background and reference information, hands-on activities, linkage to state curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It was piloted with teachers and students, subject matter reviewed by trained agriculturists and is in use in across the United States. (1988)

Price: $50.00 plus S&H

Order From: New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
408 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853

NEW YORK AGRICULTURE IN THE CLASSROOM - 5TH GRADE NOTEBOOK

Publisher: New York Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 4 - 6, Teacher Reference

Format: 150 page Teacher Guide (3-ring binder)

Description: This notebook contains lessons using agriculture around the world to teach language arts, mathematics, science, and social studies. Lessons have teacher instructions, answer keys, student activities, work sheets, puzzles, and games. Binder includes Dracons Visit the Eatth and The Land, Besides the Beef (poster), USDA Resource Guide, NY Agricultural Statistics. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts and objectives, background and reference information, hands-on activities, linkage to state curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It was piloted with teachers and students and subject matter technically reviewed. It is in use across the United States. (1988)

Price: $50.00 plus S&H

Order From: New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
408 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853

NEW YORK AGRICULTURE IN THE CLASSROOM - 6TH GRADE NOTEBOOK

Publisher: New York Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 4 - 6, Teacher Reference

Format: 131 page Teacher's Guide

Description: The notebook contains lessons highlighting U.S. agriculture to teach language arts, mathematics, science, and social studies. Lessons have teacher instructions, answer keys, student activities, work sheets, puzzles, and games.
NEW YORK IS GROWING

Publisher: New York Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 4 - 6

Format: 32 page Booklet

Description: The booklet focuses on New York State agriculture and agribusiness in the form of a student textbook supplement. Contents include Agriculture—NY's Largest Industry, New York Ranks, Where Does Milk Come From?, What About Apple Sauce?, What is a Sauerkraut Plant?, Building a House, America's Foods and Flavorings, From Dutch Colony to the Empire State, and New York's Symbols. Providing information for use in social studies and science, it has been piloted with teachers and students and subject matter technically reviewed. It is in use across the United States. (1988)

Price: $1.50 plus S&H

Order From: New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
408 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853

NEW YORK'S BIG APPLE

Publisher: New York Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 4 - 6

Format: 32 page Booklet

Description: This booklet explores New York's connection to the United States in the theme "We all take a bite of the Big Apple." It focuses on social studies, primarily the United States, as covered by the titles New York's Big Apple, Without Agriculture, Complex Cotton, Farm Products, Grape Juice, Did You Know?, Life is a Pretzel, Food From the Sea, The Honey Bee, Agricultural Regions of the United States, Agriculturists, America's Foods and Fibers Indian Words, Agricultural ABC's, New York Exports, and Rebuild the Empire. It has been piloted with teachers and students and subject matter technically reviewed. It is in use across the US. (1988)

Price: $1.50 plus S&H

Order From: New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
408 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853

THE OHIO FARM

Publisher/Producer: Ohio Farm Bureau

Grade Level: PreK - 3

Format: 24 page Coloring Book

Description: The booklet gives basic information about things grow on Ohio farms and what foods consumers get from farmers. Includes a full-page map of Ohio, naming all 88 counties. (1990)

Price: $.13 plus S&H

Order From: Ohio Farm Bureau
2 Nationwide Plaza
P.O. Box 479
Columbus, OH 43216-0479
■ OKLAHOMA AG IN THE CLASSROOM
CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR GRADES K-2

Publisher/Producer: Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom
Grade Level: Kindergarten, 1st and 2nd
Format: Colorful, Wire-Bound 2-Book Set of Lessons

Description: With 107 lessons plans, student activity sheets, extensive resource guide and pattern page this guide utilizes agricultural concepts and promotes agricultural literacy in the areas of language arts, science, mathematics, social studies, information skills and visual arts. It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students, and the subject matter technically reviewed. It was recognized by an award from Epsilon Sigma Phi, National Honorary Ext. Award. It is in use in 1,238 Oklahoma classrooms and in various other states. (1992)

Price: $15.00
Order From: Oklahoma State University, 4-H Programs
205 Poultry Science Building
Stillwater, OK 74078-6063

■ PHOTOSYNTHESIS AND GEOTROPISM

Publisher/Producer: Florida Ag in the Classroom
Grade Level: 4, 6, 7, 9, Teacher Reference
Format: 12 page Lesson Plan

Description: This resource consists of two experiments that will demonstrate the effects of gravity and light on the growth and development of plants. This publication is in lesson plan format with background and reference information, hands-on activities, linkage to state or local curriculum. It has been piloted with teachers and students, and subject matter content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Florida. (1992)

Price: Free
Order From: Florida Ag in the Classroom
545 East Tennessee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32308

■ OKLAHOMA AG IN THE CLASSROOM
CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR GRADES 3 AND 4

Publisher/Producer: Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom
Grade Level: 3 - 4
Format: Wirebound Book

Description: This book contains 60 lesson plans, student activity sheets, extensive resource guide, award and pattern pages utilizing agricultural concepts and promotes agricultural literacy in the areas of language arts, science, mathematics, social studies, information skills and visual arts. It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It was piloted with teachers and students, and the subject matter technically reviewed. It is in use in 1,238 Oklahoma classrooms and in various states. (1994)

Price: $10.00
Order From: Oklahoma State University
4-H Programs
204 Poultry Science Building
Stillwater, OK 74078-6063

BEST COPY AVAILABLE


**PLANT A TREE FOR LIFE**

**Publisher/Producer:** Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6, Teacher Reference

**Format:** 37 page Booklet

**Description:** This unit teaches the benefits of trees to our society and environment. It was designed to be used in conjunction with Arbor Day. This publication is in lesson plan format with objectives, background and reference information, hands-on activities, and vocabulary listings. It was piloted with teachers and students, and content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Florida. (1993)

**Price:** Free

**Order From:** Florida Department of Agriculture
3125 Conner Boulevard, Room 232
Tallahassee, FL 32399

**PLANTS—IMPROVING OUR ENVIRONMENT**

**Publisher/Producer:** Soil and Water Conservation Society

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6

**Format:** 16 page Cartoon Booklet, Teacher's Guide and File Folder with Four Activity Masters

**Description:** The booklet and lessons describe our dependence on green plants for food, water, shelter, and oxygen. It discusses how we use plants for pollution abatement, soil conservation, beautification, building materials, and much more.

**Price:** Booklet: 1-10, $ .50, Teacher's guide; $ .50 each Add $5.00 for shipping to orders not prepaid.
Call 1-800-The Soil, ext 19 for quantity discount.

**Order From:** Soil and Water Conservation Society
7515 N.E. Ankeny Road
Ankeny, IA 50021-9764

**PLANT REPRODUCTION**

**Publisher/Producer:** Florida Ag in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6, 7 - 9, Teacher Reference

**Format:** 17 page Lesson Plan

**Description:** This publication introduces students to plant propagation by seeds and cuttings. It is in lesson plan format with objectives, background information, hands-on activities, and linkage to state curricula. It has been piloted with teachers, technically reviewed and is in use in Florida. (1992)

**Price:** Free

**Order From:** Florida Ag in the Classroom
545 East Tennessee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32308

**PORK PUZZLER**

**Publisher/Producer:** National Pork Producers Council

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6

**Format:** 10 page Student Booklet

**Description:** Pork Puzzlers is an activity book for students packed with mazes, word scrambles, code breakers, word searches and recipes (fun ways for youth to learn more about pork and nutrition.) (October 1996)

**Price:** $.15 each.

**Place Order:** National Pork Producers' Council
P.O. Box 10383
Des Moines, IA 50306
(515) 223-3528
**Prescribed Burning for Brushland Management: The South TX Example**

**Publisher/Producer:** Texas A&M University Press

**Grade Level:** 7 - 9, 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

**Format:** 264 page Book

**Description:** Describes an ecological setting in S. Texas, then presents principles related to fire behavior and action to understand burning, methods of fire application and control. It contains background and reference information and vocabulary listings. Subject matter has been technically reviewed. LCN 92-19152 ISBN 0-89096-539-0 cloth, 0-89096-512-9 paper

**Price:** cloth $40.00, paper $19.50

**Order From:**
Texas A&M University Press
Drawer C
College Station, TX 77843

---

**Profit on the Farm**

**Publisher/Producer:** Stipes Publishing LLC

**Grade Level:** 10 - 12

**Format:** Book

**Description:** This book primarily addresses marketing of ag products - selling etc. It contains concepts or objectives, has been piloted and content technically reviewed. It is in use in the Midwest. (1994)

**Price:** $14.95 - 20% discount for 10 or more.

**Order From:**
Stipes Publishing LLC
10-12 Chester Street
Champaign, IL 61820

---

**PSAA-I Physical Science Applications in Agriculture**

**Publisher/Producer:** University of Illinois and FCAE

**Grade Level:** 10 - 12

**Format:** 332 page Teacher's Guide (three ring notebook)

**Description:** This Tech Prep curriculum for secondary schools covers production, environment, structures, and power and relates them to basic concepts in chemistry and physics. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on activities, evaluation methodology or component, linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students, content has been technically reviewed and is in use in Illinois. (1994)

**Price:** $30.00 plus S/H

**Order From:**
Vocational Agricultural Service
University of Illinois
College of Agriculture
1401 S. Maryland Drive
Urbana, IL 61801

---

**PSAA-II Physical Science Applications in Agriculture**

**Publisher/Producer:** University of Illinois and FCAE

**Grade Level:** 10 - 12

**Format:** 271 page Teacher's Guide (three ring notebook)

**Description:** This Tech Prep curriculum for secondary schools is an extension of PSAA-I. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on activities, evaluation component, linkage to state or local curricula, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students, and content technically reviewed. It is in use in Illinois. (1994)

**Price:** $30.00 plus S/H

**Order From:**
Vocational Agricultural Service
University of Illinois
College of Agriculture
1401 S. Maryland Drive
Urbana, IL 61801
ROBOTS OF CAVE ALPHA-CREATING A LIVABLE LAND

**Publisher/Producer:** Soil and Water Conservation Society

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6

**Format:** 16 page, Cartoon Booklet, Teacher’s Guide and File Folder with 4 Activity Masters.

**Description:** The booklet presents an adventure story that focuses on the role of the individual in environmental decision making. (1986)

**Price:** Booklet: 1-10, $.50, Teacher’s guide; $.50 each
Add $5.00 for shipping to orders not prepaid.
Call 1-800-The Soil, ext 19 for quantity discount.

**Order From:** Soil and Water Conservation Society
7515 N.E. Ankeny Road
Ankeny, IA 50021-9764

---

SALMONELLA & EGG SAFETY

**Publisher/Producer:** American Egg Board

**Grade Level:** 7 - 9, 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

**Format:** 8 page Booklet

**Description:** This publication provides factual information on salmonella and food safety concerning eggs. (1995)

**Price:** $.15 each

**Order From:** American Egg Board
1460 Renaissance Drive
Pack Ridge, IL 60068

---

SAMMY THE SOIL SAVER

**Publisher/Producer:** Empire State Chapter of the Soil Conservation Society of America

**Grade Level:** PreK - 3

**Format:** 10 page Coloring Book

**Description:** The booklet explains the importance of earthworms, how they benefit the soil and thus plants, animals, and humans. It introduces several conservation concepts and includes a glossary. (1987)

**Price:** $.75 plus S&H

**Order From:** New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
408 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853

---

RUNNING ACROSS THE U.S.A.

**Publisher/Producer:** California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6

**Format:** 2 page Lesson Plan

**Description:** In this cross-curriculum lesson, students learn about the regions of the United States, including agricultural highlights, as they participate in a exercise program. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities, reference information, and evaluation methodology. It is in use in California. (1993)

**Price:** $2.00 Includes tax & S&H

**Order From:** California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95815
**SCIENCE FAIR & LESSON IDEAS**

**Publisher/Producer:** California Foundation for Ag in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** K - 12

**Format:** 18 page Categorized Listing

**Description:** This extensive hand-out includes ideas on how you and your students can incorporate agriculture into science lessons and science fair projects. It contains hands-on student activities and reference information for further exploration. It is in use in California. (1991)

**Price:** $2.00 (includes tax, S&H)

**Order From:** California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95815

---

**SECOND GRADE**

**"PLANT A SEED IN TENNESSEE SERIES"**

**Publisher:** Tennessee Agriculture in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** 1 - 3

**Format:** 159 page Teacher's Guide

**Description:** In lessons titled "Jeans, James & Woolen Mittens", "Mountains of Marvelous Muffin Magic", and "Uncle Sam Visits Timberland" this teacher's guide, with activity masters, Pre & Post Tests uses examples of Tennessee agriculture to teach required concepts. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities, and correlation to TCAP. It has been piloted with teachers and students. It is in use in Tennessee. (1993)

**Price:** $15.00 each.

**Order From:**
Agriculture in the Classroom
P.O. Box 313
Columbia, TN 38402-0313

---

**SHEEP PRODUCTS FIND MANY USES**

**Publisher/Producer:** American Sheep Industry Association

**Grade Level:** 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

**Format:** Back-to-Back Fact Sheet about Sheep

**Description:** In a concise description and pictorial, the uses of sheep are explored in this one page fact sheet. This publication contains background information.

**Price:** free single copy

**Order From:**
American Sheep Industry Associates
6911 S. Yosemite St.
Englewood, CO 80112-1414
(303) 771-3500
**SHORT SHOOTS**

*Publisher/Producer:* Nebraska Pork Council Women

*Grade Level:* 4 - 6

*Format:* “11x17” - 4 pages

*Description:* Games in mathematics, puzzles, find-the-word, recipes, and bookmark explain hogs, pork products, and the nutritional value of pork. (1989)

*Order From:* Nebraska Pork Producers Association

  P.O. Box 830834
  Lincoln, NE 68583-0834
  (402) 472-2563

**SLICE**

*(STUDENT LESSONS IN CONSUMER EDUCATION)*

*Publisher/Producer:* National Farm-City Council, Inc.

*Grade Level:* Kindergarten, 1 - 3, 4 - 6


*Description:* This kit, designed by a teacher, addresses the food marketing chain from production through processing and distribution to the consumer. Activities are designed for all subject areas. (1992)

*Price:* $3.00 ($4.50 Canadian)

*Order From:* National Farm-City Council, Inc.,

  225 Touhy Avenue
  Park Ridge, IL 60068
  (312) 399-5864

**SHELBURNE FARMS PROJECT SEASONS**

*Publisher/Producer:* Shelburne Farms

*Grade Level:* preK - K, 1 - 3, 4 - 6

*Format:* 318 page Softcover Book

*Description:* Project Seasons is a collection of interdisciplinary, hands-on activities and teaching ideas for elementary educators. Using the school year seasons, it integrates science, agriculture and environmental themes into the curriculum and aims to show how all things are interconnected. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities, reference information for further exploration, and cross subject matter referencing. It has been piloted with teachers and students. It is in use in 28 states. (1995)

*Price:* $24.95 plus shipping

*Order From:* Shelburne Farms

  102 Harbor Rd.
  Shelburne, VT 05482

**SO-YA WANT TO LEARN ABOUT SOYBEANS**

*Publisher/Producer:* Nebraska Foundation for Agricultural Awareness

*Grade Level:* Kindergarten, 1-3, 4-6

*Format:* 136 pages of Lesson Plans

*Description:* These lessons provide opportunities to teach across the curriculum using the soybean plant in an interdisciplinary way, easily integrating with any or all subject areas. It teaches students the many uses of the soybean crop in their daily lives. (1992)

*Price:* $4.00 includes postage and handling

*Order From:* Nebraska Ag in the Classroom

  5225 South 16th Street
  Lincoln, NE 68512
### SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHING UNITS

**Producer:** Alabama Council of Economic Education  
**Grade Level:** 10 - 12  
**Format:** 92 pages Lessons and Activities  
**Description:** This publication has been piloted with teachers and students in classrooms.  
**Price:** Free to Alabama teachers  
**Order From:** Alabama Ag in the Classroom  
P.O. Box 3336  
Montgomery, AL 36109

### THE SOURCE

**Publisher:** New York Agriculture in the Classroom  
**Grade Level:** 1 - 3  
**Format:** 36 page Student's Booklet  
**Description:** Describes where foods and fibers come from. Focuses largely on the parts of the plant and how those various resources are used. Also identifies animal sources of products. Identifies the source of blueberries, chocolate, peanuts, wool, sugar, and many foods. (1990)  
**Price:** $1.50 plus S&H  
**Order From:** New York Agriculture in the Classroom  
Cornell University  
408 Kennedy Hall  
Ithaca, NY 14853

### SOUTH DAKOTA TREASURES READER

**Publisher/Producer:** South Dakota Ag in the Classroom  
**Grade Level:** 3 - 4, Teacher's Reference  
**Format:** Quarterly 8 page Reader with Teacher's Guide  
**Description:** Reader focuses on South Dakota agriculture, highlighting an agricultural career and South Dakota agricultural product in features, stories, puzzles, recipes, classroom activities, word searches, jokes, etc. This publication is already in use in South Dakota. (quarterly)  
**Price:** Free to SD 3rd & 4th grade classrooms. Limited quantities for out-of-state for postage.  
**Order From:** South Dakota Ag in the Classroom  
P.O. Box 577  
Pierre, SD 57501  
1-800 573-2482 (in SD)  
1-605 945-2306 (outside SD)

### STARTING ALL OVER AGAIN (The Cycles of Nature)

**Publisher/ Producer:** California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom  
**Grade Level:** 52 page Multi-Lesson Unit  
**Description:** Middle School students perform activities, experiments and cross-curricular role play to learn the importance of cycles in nature and their relationship to the production of food and life on the planet. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, evaluation methodology or component, linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It was piloted with teachers and students, and content technically reviewed. It is in use in California. (1994)  
**Price:** $8.00 (includes tax, S&H)  
**Order From:** California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom  
1601 Exposition Boulevard  
Sacramento, CA 95815
THE STORY OF COTTON

Publisher/Producer: National Cotton Council

Grade Level: PreK - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9, Teacher Reference

Format: 20 page booklet

Description: This booklet tells the story of cotton in simple terms, including where and how cotton is grown, processed, and woven into cloth. It is in use across the United States. (1993)

Price: First 30 free; $.25 each for additional copies

Order From: National Cotton Council
P.O. Box 12285
Memphis, TN 38182

THE STORY OF LAND: ITS USE AND MISUSE THROUGH THE CENTURIES

Publisher/Producer: Soil and Water Conservation Society

Grade Level: 4 - 6


Description: The booklet and lessons focus on land conservation in the United States from the 1600’s to the present. It encourages wise land use. (1985)

Price: Booklet: 1-10, $.50
Call 1-800-The Soil, ext 19 for quantity discount.

Order From: Soil and Water Conservation Society
7515 N.E. Ankeny Road
Ankeny, IA 50021-9764

TAG AG SUPPLEMENT

Publisher/Producer: Texas Farm Bureau

Grade Level: 4 - 6

Format: 74 page Booklet

Description: This booklet has extended activities for each unit of the Texas Agriculture Resource Guide which emphasize higher learning skills and critical thinking. It is designed for teachers of gifted and talented classes, or the teacher with more capable students. (1988)

Price: $4.00 plus postage and sales tax, if applicable.

Order From: Texas Farm Bureau
Research, Education & Policy Dev.Dept.
P.O. Box 2689
Waco, TX 76702

SUMMER VACATION WITH SAMMY SPAGHETTI

Publisher/Producer: N.D. Wheat Commission

Grade Level: PreK - 3

Format: 16 page Booklet

Description: Planting and harvesting of hard red spring wheat, durum, the uses of each, nutrition of wheat and its relationship to Food Guide Pyramid are addressed in this publication which contains background information and hands-on activities. It is in use in North Dakota. (1995)

Order From: N.D. Wheat Commission
4023 State Street
Bismarck, ND 58501-0690
(701) 328-5111

STORY OF WHEAT

Publisher/Producer: N. D. Wheat Commission

Grade Level: 4 - 6

Format: 16 page booklet

Description: It includes planting, growing and harvesting of wheat, uses of each class of wheat; milling and nutrition.

This publication contains background information and hands-on student activities. It was piloted with teachers and students and subject matter technically reviewed. It is in use in North Dakota. (1994)

Price: Free

Order From: North Dakota Wheat Commission
4023 State Street
Bismarck, ND 58501-0690
(701) 328-5111

SUMMER VACATION WITH SAMMY SPAGHETTI

Publisher/Producer: N.D. Wheat Commission

Grade Level: PreK - 3

Format: 16 page Booklet

Description: Planting and harvesting of hard red spring wheat, durum, the uses of each, nutrition of wheat and its relationship to Food Guide Pyramid are addressed in this publication which contains background information and hands-on activities. It is in use in North Dakota. (1995)

Order From: N.D. Wheat Commission
4023 State Street
Bismarck, ND 58501-0690
(701) 328-5111

TAG AG SUPPLEMENT

Publisher/Producer: Texas Farm Bureau

Grade Level: 4 - 6

Format: 74 page Booklet

Description: This booklet has extended activities for each unit of the Texas Agriculture Resource Guide which emphasize higher learning skills and critical thinking. It is designed for teachers of gifted and talented classes, or the teacher with more capable students. (1988)

Price: $4.00 plus postage and sales tax, if applicable.

Order From: Texas Farm Bureau
Research, Education & Policy Dev.Dept.
P.O. Box 2689
Waco, TX 76702
## TEXAS RANGE PLANTS

**Publisher/Producer:** Texas A&M University Press  
**Grade Level:** 7 - 9, 10 - 12, Teacher Reference  
**Format:** 344 page Book  
**Description:** A comprehensive identification guide to the plants economically important on Texas rangelands. Each plant is described in both technical and lay terminology, and depicted with a line drawing. It contains background information and vocabulary, the content has been reviewed. It is in use in 4-H clubs involved in soil and land management. ICN 92-5073, ISBN 0-89096-538-2 cloth. 0890996-521-8 paper. (1995)  
**Price:** cloth $35.00, paper $15.95  
**Order From:** Texas A&M University Press  
Drawer C  
College Station, TX 77843

---

## THAT WAS THEN, THIS IS NOW

**Publisher/Producer:** California Foundation for Ag in the Classroom  
**Grade Level:** 4 - 6, 7 - 9  
**Format:** 6 page Lesson Plan  
**Description:** Students practice math computations and graphing skills as they analyze how food costs have changed over time. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on activities, and evaluation methodology or component. It is in use in California. (1993)  
**Price:** $2.00 (includes tax, S&H)  
**Order From:** California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom  
1601 Exposition Boulevard  
Sacramento, CA 95815

---

## THERE ARE SUNFLOWERS AT MY SCHOOL

**Publisher/Producer:** California Foundation for Ag in the Classroom  
**Grade Level:** K-12, teacher reference  
**Format:** Instructions  
**Description:** This packet provides tips on how to start a student garden or min-farm at your school. A lengthy resource section is included. This publication contains background information, hands-on student activities and references. It is in use in California. (1994)  
**Price:** $2.00 (includes tax, S&H)  
**Order From:** California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom  
1601 Exposition Boulevard  
Sacramento, CA 95815

---

## THERE'S A COW IN MY MARSHMALLOW

**Publisher/Producer:** Florida Beef Council  
**Format:** Placemat Size, Poster/Activity Sheet  
**Description:** This placemat/activity sheet in cartoon format provides insight into beef by-products. This publication has hands-on student activities. It is in use in Florida. (1994)  
**Price:** Free  
**Order From:** Florida Beef Council  
P.O. Box 421 919  
Kissimmee, FL 34742-1929  
(407) 846-4557
THIRD GRADE
"PLANT A SEED IN TENNESSEE SERIES"

Publisher: Tennessee Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade: 1 - 3

Format: 182 page Teacher's Guide

Description: In lessons titled "Mr. Mac and The Modern Farm", "Dairying Mooves", "Just A Natural Thing" this teacher's guide (with activity masters and Pre & Post Tests) uses examples of Tennessee Agriculture to teach required concepts. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities and correlation to TCAP. It has been piloted with teachers and students and is in use in Tennessee. (1992)

Price: $15.00 each.

Order From: Tennessee Agriculture in the Classroom
c/o Teresa Roberts
P.O. Box 313
Columbia, TN 38402-0313

TOMATO TRIVIA

Publisher/Producer: California Foundation for Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: preK - 3

Format: 4 page Lesson Plan

Description: Using tomatoes as a theme, this lesson provides students with practice in the math and science skills of estimating, counting, sequencing and graphics. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities, reference information and evaluation methodology. It is in use in California. (1993)

Price: $2.00 (includes tax, S&H)

Order From: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95815
(916) 924-4380

TREES AROUND THE WORLD

Publisher/Producer: Florida Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 9, Teacher Reference

Format: 25 page lesson plan

Description: This lesson explores the world of trees by giving clues about some unusual trees to research. It has students find the trees' names, locate where they grow, and learn specific features of each tree. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, evaluation methodology, and linkage to state or local curriculum. It has been piloted with teachers and students in classrooms, and content technically reviewed. It is in use in Florida. (1990)

Price: Free

Order From: Florida Ag in the Classroom
545 East Tennessee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32308
**Virginia Agriculture in the Classroom - Teacher & Student Guide**

**Publisher/Producer:** Virginia Farm Bureau  
**Grade Level:** 4 - 6  
**Format:** 31 page Booklet, 46 page Teacher's Guide  
**Description:** This resource contains material about agriculture in general and agriculture in Virginia. This section titles are What is Agriculture?; Agriculture in Virginia; Agriculture Products; and Forestry, Wildlife and Conservation. Teacher's guide contains objectives, student activities, answers to questions for thought, a glossary, and a resource guide for each section. Materials are targeted for the 4th grade. It has been piloted with teachers and students and content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Virginia. (1990)  
**Price:** Free (1 teacher's guide w/each 30 student texts)  
**Order From:** Virginia Agriculture in the Classroom  
Virginia Farm Bureau  
P.O. Box 27552  
Richmond, VA 23261

**Water in Your Hands**

**Publisher/Producer:** Soil and Water Conservation Society  
**Grade Level:** 4 - 6  
**Format:** 16 page Cartoon Booklet, Teacher's Guide and File Folder with 4 Activity Sheets  
**Description:** Presents an adventure story about water issues, quality, and supply problems. Available in both English and Spanish. (1990)  
**Price:** Booklet, 1-10, $.50, quantity discounts available.  
**Order From:** Soil and Water Conservation Society  
7515 N.E. Ankeny Road  
Ankeny, IA 50021-9764

**Water, Water...Everywhere**

**Publisher/Producer:** California Foundation for Ag in the Classroom  
**Grade Level:** 10 - 12  
**Format:** 8 page Unit Plan  
**Description:** A seven activity unit which describes water distribution, the importance of water to global, U.S. and California Food production economies. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities, reference information for further exploration and evaluation methodology or component. It is in use in California. (1993)  
**Price:** $2.00 includes tax, & S&H  
**Order From:** California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom  
1601 Exposition Boulevard  
Sacramento, CA 95815

**Best Copy Available**
WHAT DO PLANTS NEED TO GROW

Publisher/Producer: California Foundation for Ag in the Classroom
Grade Level: 2 - 4
Format: 92 page Multi-Lesson Unit
Description: Students learn that plants, in order to survive and reproduce, require certain nutrients. Thirteen interrelated hands-on lesson and activities allow students to experiment with plants and relate what they learn to the food they eat. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, evaluation methodology, linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students, and content technically reviewed. It is in use in California. (1993)
Price: $8.00 (includes tax & S&H)
Order From: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 1601 Exposition Boulevard Sacramento, CA 95815

WHAT GROWS ON IOWA FARMS?

Publisher/Producer: Iowa Farm Bureau Federation
Grade Level: PreK - 3
Format: 23 page Coloring Book
Description: This booklet discusses agricultural products grown in Iowa, some by-products are highlighted. (1992) The publication contains background information. It was piloted with teachers and students in classrooms and subject matter content has been technically reviewed. It is already in use in Iowa. (1994)
Price: $.18 per copy
Order From: Iowa Farm Bureau Federation 5400 University Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50266

WHEAT - FIELD TO OVEN

Publisher/Producer: Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
Grade Level: 1 - 3
Format: 26 page Lesson Plan
Description: Students gain a better understanding about wheat and wheat products by studying wheat products, how wheat grows and where it grows. The lesson includes instructions for threshing, grinding, sprouting, growing, braiding and baking wheat. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities, reference information and an evaluation component. It is in use in Kansas. (1990)
Price: $5.00 (includes tax, S&H)
Order From: Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 124 Bluemont Hall Kansas State University 1100 Mid-Campus Drive Manhattan, KS 66506 (913) 532-7946

WHAT DOES A FARMER/RANCHER DO?

Publisher/Producer: California Foundation for Ag in the Classroom
Grade Level: 1 - 3
Format: 3 page Lesson Plan
Description: Students discover the many occupational roles of farmers and ranchers. A fun art activity is also included in this lesson. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities, reference information, and evaluation methodology or component. It was piloted with teachers and students, subject matter has been technically reviewed. It is in use in California. (1993)
Price: $2.00 (includes tax, S&H)
Order From: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom 1601 Exposition Boulevard Sacramento, CA 95815 (916) 924-4380
WHEAT TO OODLES OF NOODLES

Publisher/Producer: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: preK - K

Format: 6 page Lesson Plan

Description: Students gain a better understanding that the food they eat comes from farmlands. They study how wheat grows and make noodles from wheat flour. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities, reference information and evaluation methodology or component. It is in use in California. (1994)

Price: $2.00 (includes tax, S&H)

Order From: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95815
(916) 924-4380

WHEN IS A COW MORE THAN A COW?

Publisher/Producer: American National Cattle Women

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

Format: 8 panel Brochure and 16" x 22" Poster

Description: These are informational tools on how 99 percent of each beef animal is used. Beef by-products include pharmaceutical, transportation, and household uses as well as meat and hide. (1988)

Price: Brochure: $.10 each
Poster: $1.00 each
Quantity discounts are available.

Order From: American National Cattle Women, Inc.
P.O. Box 3881
Englewood, CO 80155
(402) 421-4400

WHERE DOES IT COME FROM?

Publisher/Producer: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 1 - 3

Format: 80 page Multi-Lesson Unit,(slide set sold separately)

Description: Students learn how foods they commonly eat are grown and raised. Physical, earth and life sciences are integrated in this unit as students perform association activities, and make a class book. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, evaluation methodology, linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students in classrooms, and subject matter content technically reviewed. It is in use in California. (1995)

Price: $8.00 (includes tax S&H), $19.00 for slide set.

Order From: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95815
(916) 924-4380

WHY THE BROWN BEAN WAS BLUE

Publisher/Producer: Nebraska Foundation for Agricultural Awareness

Grade Level: preK - 3

Format: 32 page Children's Literature Book

Description: Using rhyme, this children's literature book tells the story of a soybean from planting to harvest. It also showcases the many edible and non-edible soybean products that we use everyday. The four-color, 32-page book is printed using a paperback format. This publication contains background and reference information, linkage to state or local curriculum and vocabulary. It has been piloted with teachers and students and subject matter content technically reviewed. It is in use across the United States. (1995)

Price: $6.00 per book

Order From: Nebraska Agriculture in the Classroom
5225 So. 16th St.
P.O. Box 80299
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 421-4400
■ WOOD USED FOR FUEL AND HEAT

Publisher/Producer: Florida Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 9, Teacher Reference

Format: 20 page Lesson Plan

Description: This lesson explores the use of wood as a fuel by discovering the advantages and disadvantages of wood as a fuel, characteristics of wood commonly used as a fuel, and uses of wood as fuel in Florida. This publication is in lesson plan format with background information, hands-on student activities, and linkage to state or local curriculum. It was piloted with teachers and students in classrooms and subject matter content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Florida. (1992)

Price: Free

Order From: Florida Ag in the Classroom
545 East Tennessee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32308

■ WYOMING RANCH AG-TIVITIES

Publisher/Producer: Wyoming Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 1 - 3

Format: 19 page Booklet

Description: Recommended before a field trip or expo to help children to become more familiar with ranch life in Wyoming this booklet teaches vocabulary that pertains to Wyoming ranching. This publication contains concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities, indication of linkage to state or local curriculum and vocabulary listings. It was piloted with teachers and students and subject matter has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Wyoming.

Price: $3.00 per issue

Order From: Wyoming Agriculture in the Classroom
2219 Carey Avenue
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-6618

■ WOOL AND SHEEP

Publisher/Producer: Colorado Foundation for Agriculture

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6

Format: Student Booklet

Description: 34 pages of activities, factual information, reference materials, focus around the sheep industry. This publication contains background information, hands-on student activities and vocabulary listings. (1995)

Order From: Colorado Ag in the Classroom
28276 WCR 15
Windsor, CO 80550
(970) 686-7806
**ABUNDANT FOOD AND FIBER**

*Publisher/Producer:* Agri-Education, Inc.

*Grade Level:* 7 - 9

*Format:* 6 Subject Area Student/Teacher Manuals (40 to 48 pages); 18 page Administrator's Guide; Subject Area Software (Apple II, MS-DOS and MAC)

*Description:* This program enhances student awareness of the origin of today's food and fiber supplies, the technology and skills used to make them available to the consumer. It explores decision making, risks, critical thinking, and career paths via interactive, hands-on activities in subject areas: math, science, language arts, social studies, home economics, and art. (1996)

*Price:* $119.00

*Order From:* Agri-Education, Inc.
801 Shakespeare
Stratford, VA 22939
(515) 838-3000
e-mail: agri-ed@internet

---

**ADVENTURES WITH MIGHTY EGG**

*Publisher/Producer:* American Egg Board

*Grade Level:* preK - 3

*Format:* Teaching Kit with Poster

*Description:* In a whole-language, hands-on approach, these lessons help develop an understanding of where eggs come from, how they reach consumers, grading, nutrition, celebrating with eggs and safe food handling. The lessons involve classification, graphing, science skills, creative writing, art and music. It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, and cross subject matter referencing. It was piloted with teachers and students and the content has been technically reviewed. It was recognized by an award from National Agri-Marketers Association and is in use across the US. (1993)

*Price:* A free copy has been sent to each school. $9.00 each. Quantity discounts are available.

*Order From:* American Egg Board
1460 Renaissance Drive
Park Ridge, IL 60068

---

**ADIRONDACKS: AN OLYMPIC FIRST, (THE)**

*Publisher/Producer:* Greater Adirondack RC&D Council and New York Agriculture in the Classroom

*Grade Level:* 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

*Format:* 16 minute Videotape

*Description:* The video dispels many myths about forests and trees showing trees as a renewable resource. It includes tree growth, replanting issues, wildlife and habitat renewal, and utilization of every part of the tree.

*Price:* $10.00 plus S&H

*Order From:* New York Agriculture in the Classroom
408 Kennedy Hall
Cornell University
Ithaca, NY 14853

---

**AG MAKES LIFE POSSIBLE**

*Producer:* Tennessee Agriculture in the Classroom

*Grade Level:* 10 - 12, teacher reference

*Format:* Video - 1/2' VHS 12 minutes

*Description:* The video provides an overview of the Ag in the Classroom Program in Tennessee designed to assist teachers in understanding Tennessee Agriculture. This publication contains background and reference information, and indication of linkage to state or local curriculum. It is in use in Tennessee. (1990)

*Price:* $10.00 each.

*Order From:* Tennessee Agriculture in the Classroom
c/o Teresa Roberts
P.O. Box 313
Columbia, TN 38402-0313
■ AGRICULTURAL CAREERS UNLIMITED

Publisher/Producer: Agri-Education, Inc.

Grade Level: 7 - 9, 10 - 12

Format: Computer Software (Apple or MS-DOS), 35 page Student's Study Manual, 25-page Teacher's Guide (3-ring binder)

Description: Supplemental materials (language arts, math, science, social studies) explore agricultural career preparation, for use with general, self study, and special needs students. This teaches about the world of work and the basic skills common to all jobs. (1988)

Price: $45.00

Order From: Agri-Education, Inc.
801 Shakespeare
Stratford, IA 50249
(515) 838-3000
e-mail: agri-ed@netinternet

■ THE AGRICULTURAL CONNECTION

Publisher/Producer: New England/New York Ag In The Classroom Consortium

Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 9

Format: Poster

Description: Poster provides a kaleidoscope of the rural/urban connection featuring a border of ag commodities. (1991)

Price: $1.50 plus shipping and handling

Order From: New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
400 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853

■ AGRICULTURE IN LOUISIANA

Publisher/Producer: Louisiana Department of Agriculture

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6

Format: 15 minute Videotape and Teacher's Guide

Description: The video introduces the basic agricultural industry in Louisiana. Targeted for 4th grade, it can be used between grades 3 and 5. It is narrated by youngsters. The teacher's guide is in lesson plan format. The subject matter content has been technically reviewed by trained agriculturists. It is in use in Louisiana.

Price: $10.00 each.

Order From: Louisiana Farm Bureau Federation
P.O. Box 95004
Baton Rouge, LA 70895-9004
(504) 922-6200

■ AGRICULTURE IN THE ECONOMY

Publisher/Producer: New York Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 9 - 12

Format: 138 page Teaching Kit and Teacher's Guide

Description: This comprehensive teaching kit is designed to meet the agricultural requirement in the New York State Economics curriculum for Grade 12 Economics. The teacher's notebook, in lesson plan format, contains 6 posters, a video tape, slides, farm fact booklet, Pamphlets, overhead transparency masters, fact cards, worksheets, and quizzes. The lessons were piloted in classrooms, technically reviewed, contain vocabulary, background and reference information, and have an evaluation component. This publication is in use across the US and has received an award from the American Association for Agricultural Education.

Price: $100.00 plus shipping and handling

Order From: New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
400 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853
AGRICULTURE MEASURES UP—USING MATHEMATICS IN AGRICULTURE

Publisher/Producer: University of Illinois & FCAE

Grade Level: 1, 3, 4, 6, and 7 - 9

Format: Self-Contained Kit with Teacher Guide and Laboratory Materials.

Description: Students compute the areas and perimeters of enclosures as they study the most economical use of fencing. A small jar of shelled corn is used to simulate a grain bin to estimate weights, numbers, and volumes. Students determine a lawn's fertilizer needs. The teacher's guide is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities, evaluation component, linkage to state curricula, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary. It was piloted with teachers and students, the content technically reviewed. It is in use in Illinois and 30 other states. (1994)

Price: $95.00 plus S&H

Order From: University of Illinois Vocational Agricultural Service College of Agriculture 1401 S. Maryland Drive Urbana, IL 61801 (217) 893-0091

AGRICULTURE RENEWS OUR PLANET—GROWING ENERGY FOR THE FUTURE

Publisher/Producer: University of Illinois & FCAE

Grade Level: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7 - 9

Format: Self-Contained Kit with Teacher's Guide, Laboratory Materials, and 15 minute Instructional Video

Description: Students compare soy ink with petroleum based ink, make biodegradable plastics from corn, and compare renewable and nonrenewable natural resources. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, evaluation methodology or component, linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It was piloted with teachers and students, subject matter content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Illinois and 30 other states. (1993)

Price: $135.00 plus shipping

Order From: Vocational Agricultural Service University of Illinois, College of Agriculture 1401 S. Maryland Drive Urbana, IL 61801 (217) 893-0091

AGRICULTURE'S AIR FORCE

Producer: National Agricultural Aviation Association

Grade Level: 4, 6, 7, 9, 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

Format: 11 minute Video with Vocabulary List

Description: The video teaches history of the agricultural aviation industry, evolution of aircraft used, reason why aerial application is done and how it is accomplished, and the training or education necessary to be an agricultural pilot. It shows how Agriculture's Air Force plays an integral part in ensuring the delicate balance between agriculture, the environment, and humans. (1992)

Price: Free to educators, 1 per school/media center

Order From: Women of the National Agricultural Aviation Association Distribution Center P.O. Box 843 Wahpeton, ND 58074
**AISLES HAVE IT, (THE)**

**Publisher/Producer:** Dairy Council of Wisconsin

**Grade Level:** 7 - 9, 10 - 12

**Format:** Teaching Kit with Videotape

**Description:** Making wise consumer choices at the grocery story is the focus of these activities and videotape. Unit pricing, food labels and critical thinking skills are the focus. The lesson plan has background and reference information, and hands-on student activities. It has received awards from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration and the Society of Consumer Affairs Professionals in Business.

**Price:** $45.00 - order 123K

Order From: Dairy Council of Wisconsin
999 Oakmont Plaza Drive, Suite 510
Westmont, IL 60559-5535

---

**ALL ABOUT APPLES**

**Publisher/Producer:** New England/New York Ag in the Classroom Consortium and the New York and New England Apple Institute

**Grade Level:** 1 - 3, 4 - 6

**Format:** Poster Kit

**Description:** Featuring a large color poster about apple production and K-6 lessons this teaching kit explores the hows and whys of apple production. It includes tips for visiting an orchard. This publication is in lesson plan format with background information, and hands-on student activities. It has been piloted with teachers and students, and subject matter content has been technically reviewed. It is in use across the US. (1992)

**Price:** $7.00 plus $2.50 S&H. Quantity discounts may be available.

Order From: Unique Country Products
32 Char Drive
Westfield, MA 01085
(413) 572-0397
Fax: (413) 568-7606

---

**ALL ABOUT PEANUTS AND PEANUT BUTTER**

**Producer/Publisher:** National Peanut Council

**Grade Levels:** preK - 2

**Format:** Teaching Kit

**Description:** Celebrate peanuts all year long with ideas for each holiday in this kit. The activities cut across all subject areas. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on activities and cross subject matter referencing. (1995)

**Price:** Free to teachers

Order From: National Peanut Council, Inc.
Educational Services Department
P.O. Box 845
Nashville, NC 27856-0845
Fax: (919) 459-7396

---

**ALL 'BOUT CRANBERRIES**

**Publishers:** Cape Cod Cranberry Growers' Association

**Grade Levels:** preK - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 8

**Format:** Teaching Kit with Poster

**Description:** Using this four color poster and activities such as “building a bog” students can learn how cranberries grow and the process by which they reach the consumer. Also, explored are several environmental issues and how wildlife interact with the cranberry bog. This publication contains background information, hands-on student activities, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. Subject matter content has been technically reviewed. It is in use across the US. (1994)

**Price:** $20.00 (includes S&H)

Order From: Cape Cod Cranberry Growers' Association
P.O. Box 730
East Wareham, MA 02538
(508) 295-4895
AMERICA THE BOUNTIFUL SERIES

Publisher/Producer: Visual Education Productions

Grade Level: 10-12

Format: 6 Videos (132 minutes total) and Teaching Guide

Description: Telling the intertwining tale of agriculture and history in the New World, the tapes take the viewer on an entertaining walk through every chapter of the American story. The story is told through a combination of historical reenactment, art work obtained from collections around the world, interviews, and rare archival photographs and film clips. The inspirational message presented in this unique series is that agriculture is America's foundation. It is hosted by well-known film and television Ed Begley, Jr. (1992)

Price: $395.00

Order From: Visual Education Productions
Cal Poly State University
San Luis Obispo, CA 93407

AN ENVIRONMENTAL SUCCESS STORY

Publisher/Producer: National Cotton Council of America

Format: Videotape

Description: Eradication of the boll weevil, one of cotton's major pests, has led to a reduction in the use of plant protection chemicals on cotton and an increase in cotton acreage some regions of the U.S. Cotton Belt. (1993)

Price: $15.00 U.S., $20.00 Canada

Order From: National Cotton Council of America
1918 North Parkway
Box 11285
Memphis, TN 38112
Attn: Communication Services Department
(901) 275-9030
Fax: (901) 725-0510

ANIMALS AND OUR CLOTHING

Publisher/Producer: Fur Commission USA

Grade Level: 4 - 6

Format: Teaching Kit with Six Posters

Description: The kit promotes an understanding about animal fibers and their contributions. Wool, leather, down, silk and fur are presented to build animal - human interdependence and respect for animal contributions to human life while emphasizing the ethic of respect for animals and responsible animal care. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts, background information, hands-on student activities and cross subject matter referencing. (1995)

Price: $10.00

Order From: Fur Commission USA
225 East Sixth Street
St. Paul, MN 55101

ANIMAL AROUND US

Publisher/Producer: American Animal Welfare Foundation

Grade Level: preK - 3

Format: Computer software (IBM) and Activity Book

Description: Students travel the corridors of a shopping mall and learn where animals impact their lives as they stop at clothing stores, pet shops, restaurants, and a sporting goods shop. (1994)

Price: $25.00 plus $3.00 S&H

Order From: American Animal Welfare Foundation
PO. Box 1908
St. Paul, MN 55101-1636
■ ANIMALS IN AGRICULTURE—THEIR GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

**Publisher/Producer:** University of Illinois & FCAE

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6, 7 - 9

**Format:** Self-Contained Kit with Teacher Guide and Laboratory Materials.

**Description:** Students compare common food products with a complete livestock feed, checking for protein, sugar, starch, fat, and vitamin C. They dissect a chicken wing, comparing it with the parts and functions of the human arm. Scale animal models are used to help learn about livestock weight estimates and weight gain. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, evaluation methodology or component, cross subject matter referencing, and vocabulary listings where appropriate. It has been piloted with teachers and students, content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Illinois and 30 other states. (1994)

**Price:** $190.00 plus shipping.

**Order From:** Vocational Agricultural Service
University of Illinois
College of Agriculture
1401 S. Maryland Drive
Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 893-0091

■ THE ART OF CHEESEMAKING

**Publisher/Producer:** Dairy Council of Wisconsin

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12

**Format:** 17 minute Video

**Description:** Take an in-depth look at cheesemaking procedures and the variety of results in this video review.

**Price:** $25.00 - order number 8050

**Order From:** Dairy Council of Wisconsin
999 Oakmont Plaza Drive
Suite 510
Westmont, IL 60559-5535

■ BENNY BROCCOLI

**Grade Level:** 2 - 4

**Format:** Teaching Kit with Poster

**Description:** Benny Broccoli and his buddies will capture 2nd through 4th grade students in a variety of lessons about how food is grown, nutrition and challenges faced in producing fruits and vegetables. Lessons such as Hip Hop the Crop and "Race for the Plate" focus on science, language arts, social studies and mathematics. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, cross subject matter referencing, and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students in classrooms and content has been technically reviewed. It is in use across the United States. (1995)

**Price:** Free to teachers if request copy on school letterhead. (Limit one kit) All others contact Margaret Speich at address provided.

**Order From:**
Margaret Speich
Director of Special Outreach Programs and Publications
Crop Protection Assn.
1156 Fifteenth St., N.W.
Suite 400
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 872-3863
Fax: (202) 463-0474

■ ARBOR DAY POSTER

**Publisher/Producer:** The National Arbor Day Foundation

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12

**Format:** 22" x 34" Poster

**Description:** This poster teaches the importance of trees within the realm of good stewardship. Soil conservation and the food web are highlighted in this poster of Arbor Day's founder. (1990)

**Price:** $3.00 plus S&H

**Order From:** New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
400 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853
BIOLICAL CONTROL: LEARNING TO LIVE WITH THE NATURAL ORDER

Publisher/Producer: National Biological Control Institute

Grade Level: 7 - 9, 10 - 12

Format: 25 minute Videotape

Description: Controlling insects using biological and integrated pest management (IPM) is explored in this 25-minute videos. Limitations of such controls or use of chemical pest control in IPM is not included in the presentation. (1995)

Price: Free

Order From: National Biological Control Institute
USDA/APHIS/OA
4700 River Road, Unit 5
Riverdale, MD 20737-1229

BIOTECHNOLOGY: TOOL FOR THE FUTURE

Publisher/Producer: Ohio State University

Grade Level: 10 - 12

Format: 13 minute Video

Description: This video defines biotechnology as the utilization of living organisms to make or modify products, and presents it as a tool for the enhancement of science, discusses genetic engineering, recombinant DNA technology, embryo transfer, and tissue culture. A great overview of this exciting new topic as it related to agriculture. (1988)

Price: $49.95

Order From: Visual Education Productions
Cal Poly State University
San Luis Obispo, CA 93407

A CALF GROWS UP

Publisher/Producer: Perceptions, Inc.

Grade Level: K, 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12

Format: 35 minute VHS Videotape and 100 page Teacher's Guide

Description: The tape interweaves science, history, technology, careers, and economics as it tells the story of dairy farms, families, foods, cows, and calves. It refers to preservation of farms and rural landscapes. The teacher's guide has information, lesson plans, and activities. (1992)

Price: Video, $29.95 prepaid; Book, $7.00 prepaid

Order From: Perceptions, Inc.
Rural Route 1; Box 1590
Charlotte, VT 05445
■ CELEBRATION OF COTTON

Publisher/Producer: National Cotton Council of America

Grade Level: preK - K, 1 - 3, 4 - 6

Format: 3-5 minute Videotape

Description: This short videotape is a dramatization of cotton from planting to fiber. There is no script and it is set to music. (1995)

Price: $15.00 United States, $20.00 Canada.

Order From: National Cotton Council of America
1918 North Parkway, Box 11285
Memphis, TN 38112
Attn: Communication Services Department
(901) 274-9030
Fax: (901) 725-0510

■ CLEAR

Publisher/Producer: Agri-Education, Inc.

Grade Level: 7 - 9

Format: CD-ROM in MS-DOS and Macintosh

Description: Library resources help students to obtain information and increase their awareness of groundwater and surface water quality. It includes information on agriculture inputs, erosion, and urban runoff. This publication contains concepts or objectives, reference information and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted in classrooms and content technically reviewed. (1996)

Price: $50.00

Order From: Agri-Education Inc.
801 Shakespeare
Stratford, IA 50249
(515) 836-3000

■ CORN - A NATIONAL RENEWABLE RESOURCE EDUCATION KIT

Publisher/Producer: National Corn Growers Association

Grade Level: 4 - 6

Format: Teaching Kit with Poster, Samples of Corn Products and Student Booklets.

Description: Corn is found in a vast array of products from sweeteners to fuel to ink to adhesives to medicines. This kit helps students understand how important corn is to our daily lives and economy. This publication is in lesson plan format with background information, hands-on student activities and reference information for further exploration. It is in use across the US. (1996)

Price: Free to teachers requesting a copy on school letterhead. For quantity orders please call for price list.

Order From: National Corn Growers Association
1000 Executive Parkway, #105
St. Louis, MO 63141
(314) 275-9915
Fax: (314) 275-7061

■ COTTON FIELD TO FABRIC

Publisher/Producer: National Cotton Council of America

Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12

Format: 9 minute Video

Description: This videotape covers the major steps involved in producing and processing nature’s wonder fiber. This is an excellent companion for the “Cotton From Field to Fabric” teachers manual. (1994)

Price: $20.00 United States, $30.00 Canada

Order From: National Cotton Council of America
1918 North Parkway
Box 11285
Memphis, TN 38112
Attn: Communication Services Department
(901) 274-9030
Fax: (901) 725-0510
COTTON’S JOURNEY FROM SEED TO YOU - A Field Trip In A Box

Publisher/Producer: The Alaca Company

Grade Level: 3 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

Format: Teaching Kit with Video, Posters, Samples, Teacher and Student Manuals

Description: This kit's contents present the economic and historical importance of cotton and helps to develop a better understanding of how cotton is produced, processed, and used in our daily lives. It was designed to enrich English/language arts, science and mathematics through innovative hands-on learning activities. The teacher's guide is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, evaluation component, and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted in classrooms, technically reviewed and is in use in CA, AZ, OR, NY, ND, HI, Canada, Germany, Mexico, and Malaysia. (1995)

Price: 1 to 24 kits $65.00, 25 or more kits $60.00
California orders please include 7.75% tax

Order From: The Alaca Company
P.O. Box 55
Tranquility, CA 93668
Fax: (209) 698-5190

COTTON WALL CHART

Publisher/Producer: National Cotton Council of America

Grade Level: 4-6, 7-9, 10-12

Format: 21 1/2" x 28 1/2" Poster

Description: This colorful poster depicts the steps in cotton production from seed to consumer as well as some uses of both fiber and seed.

Price: 1 free to teachers requesting copy on school letterhead, all others $.50 each.

Order From: National Cotton Council of America
1918 North Parkway, Box 11285
Memphis, TN 38112
Attn: Communication Services Department
(901) 274-9030
Fax: (901) 725-0510

CRANBERRY BOUNCE

Publisher/Producer: De Beck Educational Video

Grade Level: 1 - 3

Format: 30 minute Videotape and Teacher's Guide

Description: As students learn how and where cranberries are grown, this video also provides information on the history of Thanksgiving, biology, technology and geography. They also learn about cranberries floating and bouncing. This publication contains background and reference information, hands-on student activities, and vocabulary listings where appropriate. It was recognized by an award from Booklist and National Educational Film and Video review (1991)

Price: $100.00 Quantity discount prices are available.

Order From: De Beck Educational Video
3873 Airport Way
Box 9754
Bellingham, WA 98227-9754
(604) 739-7696
**CROP EDUCATION CARDS**

**Publisher/Producer:** Nebraska Foundation for Agricultural Awareness

**Grade Level:** preK - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9, Teacher Reference

**Format:** Teaching Kit with 8 Illustrated Information Cards and Seed Samples

**Description:** This color-coordinated set of cards features eight kinds of crops which are produced in the United States. Corn, soybeans, wheat, oats, alfalfa, grain sorghum, sugar beets, and dry edible beans are described on one side of the card and illustrated on the other. The cards come with small packaged samples of seeds representing each crop. This publication contains background and reference information, and indication of linkage to state or local curriculum. It has been piloted and content has been technically reviewed. They are in use in the Mid-West. (1993)

**Price:** $3.50 per set

**Order From:** Nebraska Agriculture in the Classroom
5225 So. 16th St.
P.O. Box 80299
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 421-4400

---

**DAIRY DELIGHTS - GOOD NUTRITION FROM MILK**

**Publisher/Producer:** University of Illinois & FCAE

**Grade Level:** 1 - 3, 4 - 6 and 7 - 9

**Format:** Self-Contained Kit with Teacher's Guide and Laboratory Materials

**Description:** This kit provides hands-on experiences for students as they become involved in demonstrating the processes of using milk and acids, enzymes, bacteria, heat, and cold to make glue, cottage cheese, yogurt, and ice cream. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, evaluation methodology or component, indication of linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It was piloted with teachers and students, and content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Illinois and 30 other states. (1994)

**Price:** $160.00 plus S&H

**Order From:** Vocational Agricultural Service
University of Illinois
College of Agriculture
1401 S. Maryland Drive
Urbana, IL 61801

---

**DAIRY POSTER**

**Publisher/Producer:** Oklahoma State University

**Grade Level:** preK - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9, Teacher Reference

**Format:** Poster

**Description:** The poster shows six common dairy cattle breeds. Beside each picture is a brief description about the breed and some information on its history. This publication contains background and reference information. It was piloted with teachers and students and content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Oklahoma. (1992)

**Price:** $1.00

**Order From:** Oklahoma State University 4-H Program
205 Poultry Science Building
Stillwater, OK 74078-6063
(405) 744-8891
Audio Visuals, Posters and Teaching Kits

DIG IN

Publisher/Producer: National Cattlemen's Beef Association

Grade Level: 3 - 4

Format: Teaching Kit with Poster, Audio Cassette and Teacher's Guide

Description: Using ancient Egyptian culture and pyramids this guide focuses on good nutrition and health. Language arts, social studies, math, technology, science, health, and physical fitness are subject explored. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, and vocabulary listings. Subject matter content has been technically reviewed. (Fall 1996)

Price: Free to teachers requesting copy on school letterhead. (Limit one kit) $5.95

Order From: National Cattlemen's Beef Association
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

EAT WELL, GROW STRONG

Publisher/Producer: National Cattlemen's Beef Association

Grade Level: K-4

Format: 20'' x 31'' Poster with Activities on Reverse

Description: Healthy eating habits are a focus of this poster and activity guide utilizing the Food Guide Pyramid. This publication contains background information, and hands-on student activities. Subject matter content has been technically reviewed by trained nutritionist. It is in use across the United States.

Price: Free to teachers requesting a copy on school letterhead. (Limit one kit) $1.50

Order From: National Cattlemen's Beef Association
444 Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

DIGGING FOR DATA

Publisher/Producer: National Cattlemen's Beef Association

Grade Level: 6

Format: 1/2'' VHS Videotape, Reproducible Masters, Teacher's Guide

Description: This video teaches the student about the "scientific method" while examining an archaeological dig and seeing how both genetics and agriculture (food availability) can affect the average height of a whole population. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, cross subject matter referencing, and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students in classrooms and recognized with a Bronze Apple from the National Educational Film and Video Festival. It is in use across the United States. (1990)

Price: Free to teachers if requesting copy on school letterhead. (Limit 1 kit) $9.95

Order From: National Cattlemen's Beef Association
444 Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

THE EARTH AS AN APPLE AITC ACTIVITY

Publisher/Producer: Louisiana Farm Bureau Federation

Grade Level: 7 - 9, 10 - 12

Format: 5 minute Videotape and Speaker's Notes

Description: Demonstrate the amount of land suitable for food production and importance of agriculture by cutting an apple into smaller and smaller pieces. The speaker's notes are in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives and hands-on student activities. It is in use in Louisiana. (1992)

Price: One Free

Order From: Louisiana Farm Bureau Foundation
P.O. Box 95004
Baton Rouge, LA 70895-9004
(504) 922-6200
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>EGGCITING EXPERIMENTS - CHICK INCUBATION &amp; EMBRYOLOGY</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Publisher/Producer:** University of Illinois & FCAE | **Order From:** Agri-Education, Inc.  
801 Shakespeare  
Stratford, IA  50249 |
| **Grade Level:** 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9 | **Price:** $59.00 |
| **Format:** Self-Contained Kit with Teacher's Guide, Laboratory Materials, and 15 minute Instructional Video | **Description:** Students participate in a 5 week study of living organisms including incubation of chicken eggs, charting events as the embryos develop in the eggs, and observation and care of the hatched. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, evaluation methodology or component, indication of linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings where appropriate. It has been piloted with teachers and students in classrooms, subject matter content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Illinois and 30 other states. (1993) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FARM &amp; FOOD BYTES - ANIMAL AGRICULTURE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Publisher/Producer:** Agri-Education, Inc. | **Order From:** Agri-Education, Inc.  
801 Shakespeare  
Stratford, IA  50249 |
| **Grade Level:** 4 - 6, 7 - 9 | **Price:** $39.00 |
| **Format:** Computer Software (Apple MAC or MS-DOS), 33 page Teacher’s Guide, 29 page Teacher’s Guide |
| **Description:** This software package includes language arts, science, mathematics, and social studies with an agricultural flavor, menu-driven lessons and simulation games. A Teacher’s guide contains hundreds of additional activities. State Versions available: AR, CO, FL, ID, IA, KS, KY, LA, MI, MN, NE, NY, ND, TN; State Sections available: (2nd disk state-specific info) CA, GA, IL, IN MS, NC, OH, OK, OR, RI, SD, VA. (1994) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FARM &amp; FOOD BYTES (LOUISIANA VERSION)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Publisher/Producer:** Agri-Education, Inc. | **Order From:** Louisiana Farm Bureau Federation  
P.O. Box 95004  
Baton Rouge, LA  70895-9004  
(504) 922-6200 |
| **Grade Level:** 4 - 6 | **Price:** $31.00 (includes postage & handling) |
| **Format:** Computer Software, Teacher’s Guide, Student’s Study Manual |
| **Description:** This program includes an enrichment exercise for language arts, science, mathematics and social studies while blending agricultural learning using the computer. This publication has been piloted with teachers and students, content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Louisiana. (1987) |
FARM & FOOD BYTES - SOIL & WATER

Conservation

Publisher/Producer: Agri-Education Inc.

Grade Level: 7 - 9, 10 - 12

Format: Computer Software (Apple or MS-DOS), 37 page Student's Study Manual, 29 page Teacher's Guide

Description: This program incorporates soil and water conservation terms into the basic subjects of mathematics, science, social studies, and language arts. The materials have been tested and approved by the National Soil and Water Conservation Society. Wind erosion addendum has background information, teacher guide, and student activities (1995)

Price: $39.00

Order From: Agri-Education, Inc.
801 Shakespeare
Startford, IA 50249
(515) 838-3000
e-mail: agri-ed@netins.net

FARM ANIMALS - CLOSE UP AND VERY PERSONAL

Publisher/Producer: Stage Fright Productions

Grade Level: PreK - 3

Format: 30 minute VHS Videotape

Description: This tape introduces children to the variety of animals found on a farm. It is structured in nine segments on individual animals. (1989)

Price: $16.95 (includes shipping)

Order From: Stage Fright Productions
P.O. Box 373
Geneva, IL 60134

FARM FACTS - TEACHING KITS

Publisher/Producer: American Farm Bureau Federation

Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 12, Teacher Reference

Format: Teaching Kit, with a 26 page Booklet, Poster

Description: These kits contain lesson plans, Farm Facts booklet and hands-on activities. Lesson plans, poster and booklets explore the impact of agriculture on our daily lives, the environment, American food consumption, imports and exports, the environment and an amazing array of other ways. Designed to address concepts in math, social studies, language arts, economics or used in high school ag. classes these two teaching kits provide amazing insight into American Agriculture. This publication contains concepts or objectives, background information, indication of linkage to state or local curriculum and vocabulary listings. It was piloted with teachers and students and content has been technically reviewed. It is in use across the U.S. (1995)

Price: $6.50 includes postage and handling. Specify Grade Levels

Order From: American Farm Bureau Federation
Information Division
225 Touhy Avenue
Park Ridge, IL 60068
(312) 399-5858

FARM FACTS - SLIDE SET

Publisher/Producer: American Farm Bureau Federation

Grade Level: Teacher reference

Format: Slide Set

Description: 22 Slides of the Farm Facts booklet graphics. (1995)

Price: $50.00 includes postage and handling.

Order From: American Farm Bureau Federation
Information Division
225 Touhy Avenue
Park Ridge, IL 60068
(312) 399-5858
FARM FACTS - TRANSPARENCIES

Publisher/Producer: American Farm Bureau Federation
Grade Level: Teacher Reference
Format: 26 Transparencies
Description: These are four-color transparencies of the Farm Facts booklets graphics. (1995)
Price: $15.00 includes postage and handling;
Order From: American Farm Bureau Federation
Information Division
225 Touhy Avenue
Park Ridge, IL 60068
(312) 399-5858

FIELDS OF GOLD

Publisher/Producer: California Department of Food & Agriculture
Grade Level: 4-12, Teacher Reference
Format: 28 1/2 minute Videotape
Description: This video provides students and teachers with an overview of California agriculture and shows how it has changed throughout history. This publication contains reference information. It has been piloted with teachers and students, and subject matter technically reviewed. It is in use in California. (1990)
Price: $15.00 (includes tax, S&H)
Order From: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95815
(916) 924-4380

FEAST AMID FAMINE: THE WORLD FOOD PARADOX

Publisher/Producer: University of Arizona
Grade Level: 10 - 12
Format: 57 minute Videotape
Description: This tape offers global insight into the problem of hunger. Narrated by internationally known agricultural journalist Anthony Rosen and shot on locations throughout the world. Interviews were conducted with presidents, prime ministers, secretaries of agriculture, farmers, agriculture researchers, and economists from around the world to give a global picture of this awful problem. (1990)
Price: $89.95
Order From: Visual Education Productions
Cal Poly State University
San Luis Obispo, CA 93407

FOCUSING ON AGRICULTURAL ISSUES

Publisher/Producer: National FFA Foundation
Grade Level: 7 - 9, 10 - 12
Format: Teaching Kit
Description: This eight unit teaching package focuses on the environment, ag. technology, animals, agricultural careers, economy and trade, agricultural policy and food safety. Students learn to analyze issues and formulate propositions, conduct research and present their findings. Contact producer/publisher for cost. (1995)
Order From: National FFA Foundation
P.O. Box 45205
Madison, WI 53744
(608) 829-3105
■ FOOD GUIDE PYRAMID

Publisher/Producer: National Cattlemen's Beef Association

Grade Level: preK - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

Format: 34" x 22" Poster

Description: The Food Guide Pyramid emphasizes foods from five food groups shown in a pyramid of servings per day for healthy eating. (1995)

Price: $1.50

Order From: National Cattlemen's Beef Association
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

■ FRESH 2U

Publisher/Producer: Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services

Grade Level: PreK - 3, 4 - 6

Format: Videos, Poster, Coloring Sheets, Trading Cards

Description: Encourages children and parents to eat nutritious foods. Stresses food safety and good eating habits. (1992)

Price: Free

Order From: Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Service
545 East Tennessee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32308

■ FRUIT - CLOSE-UP AND VERY PERSONAL

Publisher/Producer: Stage Fright Productions

Grade Level: preK - 3

Format: 35 minute Videotape

Description: Take a closer look at colors, shapes and names in this in-depth look at fruit. You'll meet members of 6 fruit families and kids will be encouraged to investigate this vital nutritional habit.

Price: $17.95 (includes S&H)

Order From: Stage Fright Productions
P.O. Box 373
Geneva, IL 60134
1-800-979-6800
FROM MOO TO YOU

Publisher/Producer: Dairy Council of Wisconsin
Grade Level: 3 - 4
Format: 10 Blackline Masters
Description: These lessons and activities teach students about cows as well as milk production and processing. What and how much cows eat, for example, will amaze students. These activities supplement the CD-ROM by the same name.
Price: $5.00 (order number B68)
Order From: Dairy Council of Wisconsin
999 Oakmont Plaza Drive
Suite 510
Westmont, IL 60559-5535

FROM MOO TO YOU - CD-ROM

Publisher/Producer: Dairy Council of Wisconsin
Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6
Format: Interactive CD-ROM with Teacher's Guide
Description: Learning about milk production and processing is an adventure with this interactive CD-ROM. Students travel through pastures, barn, processing plant, supermarket and school to learn the process as well as nutritional information. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities and vocabulary listings where appropriate.
Price: $19.95 (order number X68) call for availability and computer requirements.
Order From: Dairy Council of Wisconsin
999 Oakmont Plaza Drive
Suite 510
Westmont, IL 60559-5535

FUN WITH THE PLANT NUTRIENT TEAM

Publisher/Producer: Potash & Phosphate Institute
Grade Level: preK - 3
Format: 24 page Activity Booklet
Description: This information introduces young children to nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in age appropriate primary activities. (1994)
Price: $1.00 (plus S&H)
Order From: PPI. Circulation Manager
655 Engineering Drive
Suite 110
Norcross, GA 30092-2821

GROWING BETTER EVERY DAY—USING GENETICS TO IMPROVE AGRICULTURE

Publisher/Producer: University of Illinois and FCAE
Grade Level: 4-6, 7-9
Format: Self-Contained Kit with Teacher Guide and Laboratory Materials.
Description: Colored paper clips are used to illustrate genes and chromosome chains as students learn how traits are inherited by offspring from parents. A germination study of seeds which produce albino or normal green corn plants helps students understand genotypes and phenotypes. Students learn about probabilities of transmission of two genes from parent to offspring. It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, evaluation methodology or component, indication of linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It is piloted with teachers and student in classrooms, subject matter content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Illinois and 30 other states. (1994)
Price: $90.00 plus shipping
Order From: Vocational Agricultural Service
University of Illinois
College of Agriculture
1401 S. Maryland Drive
Urbana, IL 61801
GROWTH OF A TREE

Publisher/Producer: New York Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9

Format: 4 color, 34 1/2" x 24" Poster

Description: This poster depicts the anatomy of a tree, its enemies, life cycle, and basic function. Adapted from the poster of the same name produced by the American Forestry Association. The third grade character, Bud, peeks out from behind the tree. (1988)

Price: $3.00 plus S&H

Order From: New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
408 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853

ILLINOIS AG TODAY

Publisher/Producer: Illinois Farm Bureau

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6

Format: 13 minute Videotape with Teacher's Guide

Description: This tape is a video newscast for kids by kids about Illinois agriculture. It features 10 stories including new products from corn, ag careers, recycling, and care for the environment and animals. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, cross subject matter referencing, and vocabulary listings where appropriate. It has been piloted with teachers and students in classrooms, subject matter content has been technically reviewed by trained agriculturists, and recognized by an award from What's New in Home Economics? It is in use across the United States. (1991)

Price: $3.32

Order From: Illinois Farm Bureau
1701 Towanda Avenue
Bloomington, IL 61701

INCREDIBLE JOURNEY FROM HEN TO HOME

Publisher/Producer: American Egg Board

Grade Level: 4 - 6, Teacher Reference


Description: This kit offers cross-cultural lessons on nutrition, food safety, label reading, functions of eggs in cooking, protein economy, grading, and steps required to bring eggs from hen to home. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities, background and reference information. It has been piloted with teachers and students in, content has been technically reviewed, and was recognized by an award from the National Agri-Marketing Association. It is in use across the United States. (1992)

Price: A free copy has been sent to each school building. $9.00 each. Quantity discounts are available. Quantities are limited. The kit will be revised before next printing.

Order From: American Egg Board
1460 Renaissance Drive
Park Ridge, IL 60068
INTRODUCING THE NO-NUT PEANUT

Publisher/Producer: National Peanut Council of America

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6

Format: Teaching Kit

Description: The origins and history of the peanut, work of George Washington Carver, peanut butter, types of peanuts, how peanuts grow and their botany, geography and nutrition are presented in this kit. Subject infusion in science, language arts, drama, math, health, nutrition and social studies has been accomplished in the kit's development. (1994)

Price: Free to teachers.

Order From: National Peanut Council
Educational Services Department
P.O. Box 8
Nashville, NC 27856-0008
(919) 459-9977
Fax: (919) 459-7396

INSECTS—AGRICULTURE’S FOES OR FRIENDS

Publisher/Producer: University of Illinois & FCAE

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9

Format: Self-Contained Kit with Teacher’s Guide, Laboratory Materials, and 15 minute Instructional Video

Description: Students study the parts of a grasshopper and compare it to close relatives, study and compare honeybee (queens, drones, and workers), and study the role of the honeybee in plant pollination. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, evaluation methodology, indication of linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It has been piloted with teachers and students, and content technically reviewed. It is in use in Illinois and 30 other states. (1993)

Price: $5.00 per kit

Order From: Vocational Agricultural Service
University of Illinois
College of Agriculture
1401 S. Maryland Drive
Urbana, IL 61801

IT'S A PUZZLEMENT

Publisher/Producer: National Farm City Council

Grade Level: preK - K, 1 - 3, 4 - 6

Format: Teaching Kit

Description: This kit should help students understand how their cotton shirt moves from the farmer’s field to their dresser drawer and wool and leather. This publication is in lesson plan format with background information and hands-on student activities. (1994)

Price: $5.00 per kit

Order From: National Farm-City Council
225 Touhy Avenue
Park Ridge, IL 60068
■ IT WORKS LIKE MAGIC

Publisher/Producer: Illinois Farm Bureau

Grade Level: 7 - 9, 10 - 12, Adult

Format: 10 minute Videotape

Description: This lighthearted "fractured fairy tale" tells the story of farm-city interdependence. A talking raven, a greedy king, and a wizard explain how many individuals, occupations, and businesses are involved in getting food and fiber from the farm to the consumer. (1986)

Price: $15.00

Order From: Illinois Farm Bureau
Field Services Division
1701 Towanda Avenue
Bloomington, IL 61701

■ LIVESTOCK EDUCATIONAL CARDS

Publisher/Producer: Nebraska Foundation for Agricultural Awareness

Grade Level: preK - K, 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9, Teacher Reference

Format: Teaching Kit with Illustrated Information Cards

Description: These 8-1/2" x 11" color-coordinated cards feature five kinds of livestock and a vocabulary card which completes the set of six. Beef cattle, dairy cattle, swine, sheep and poultry are described on one side of the card and illustrated on the other. This publication has background and reference information and indication of linkage to state or local curriculum. They were piloted with teachers and students, and content was technically reviewed. It is in use in mid-west states. (1994)

Price: $3.00 per set

Order From: Nebraska Agriculture in the Classroom
5225 So. 16th St.
P.O. Box 80299
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 421-4400

■ LEARNING BY LEAPS: AGRICULTURE AND YOU

Publisher/Producer: Illinois Farm Bureau

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6

Format: 14 minute Videotape with Teacher's Guide

Description: This tape shows how 10-year old classmates complete their "where things we use everyday come from" assignment with help from a friendly farmer and magical quantum leaps onto a farm. They discover that the farm is the source of ethanol, soy ink, medications, lunch, clothing, careers and many other things. "Illinois" is not mentioned in this video, making it appropriate for nearly all states. (1992)

Price: $25.00; Illinois educators should inquire about a special rate.

Order From: Illinois Farm Bureau
1701 Towanda Avenue
Bloomington, IL 61701

■ LOUISIANA AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION MAP

Publisher/Producer: Louisiana Farm Bureau Federation

Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 9

Format: 25" x 38" Poster and Teacher's Guide

Description: Based on the top 14 agricultural commodities in the state as determined by gross farm value, the map shows top 3 commodities in each county. Designed for elementary and middle school learning, a teacher's guide is available. This publication is in lesson plan format with background and reference information, and indication of linkage to state or local curriculum. Subject matter has been technically reviewed by agriculturists. It is in use in Louisiana. (1993)

Price: $5.00 each. (includes S&H)

Order From: Louisiana Farm Bureau Federation
P.O. Box 95004
Baton Rouge, LA 70895-9004
(504) 922-6200
MAKE MINE MILK

Publisher/Producer: Dairy Management, Inc.

Grade Level: preK - K, 1 - 3, 4 - 6

Format: Videotape

Description: This video helps students understand how milk is produced and processed. Geography, science and math are taught as students follow milk from cow to consumer.

Publication date: 1993

Price: $5.46 (includes S&H)

Order From: Dairy Management, Inc.
2111 Wilson Boulevard
Suite 600
Arlington, VA 22201

THE MAPLE SUGARING STORY

Publisher/Producer: Perceptions, Inc.

Grade Level: Kindergarten, 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

Format: 28 1/2 minute Videotape with 90 page Soft-Cover, Spiral-bound Teacher’s Guide

Description: Interweaving legend, science, history, geography, careers, and economics this video and guide spans the time from the early Northeastern American Indians to the technology of today in the maple industry, one of the first agricultural enterprises in America. The guide includes information, lesson plans, recipes, and activities. (1989)

Price: Video, $29.95 prepaid; teacher’s guide, $7.00 prepaid

Order From: Perceptions, Inc.
Rural Route 1, Box 1590
Charlotte, VT 05445

MILK FROM COW TO YOU

Publisher/Producer: National Dairy Council

Grade Level: 1 - 3

Format: 49 1/2" x 44" Poster, 4 page Teacher’s Guide, and 30 9"x26" Handouts

Description: These materials highlight the important steps in production, processing, and delivery that protect the high quality, safe milk. Side one of the handout supports and extends poster content. Side two of the handout pictures the wide variety of dairy products made with real milk. (1988)

Price: Determined by your local dairy council

Order From: Your Local Dairy Council
or for more information contact:
National Dairy Council
10255 West Higgins Road
Suite 900
Rosemont, IL 60028-5616
1-800-426-8271

MIRACLE OF MILK

Publisher/Producer: Dairy Council of Wisconsin

Grade Level: preK - K, 1 - 3

Format: 22" x 35" Poster

Description: A smiling cow big print and bright colors are featured in the poster, which depicts how milk gets from farm to table. Four Blackline Masters are on the reverse side for student storybooks.

Price: $1.50 (order number P104)

Order From: Dairy Council of Wisconsin
999 Oakmont Plaza Drive
Suite 510
Westmont, IL 60559-5535
MISSISSIPPI MAP OF COMMODITIES AND BROCHURE

Publisher/Producer: Mississippi Farm Bureau Federation

Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12

Format: 1 page Puzzle and Accompanying Brochure

Description: This word search puzzle features Mississippi and the commodities produced there, an accompanying brochure offers facts and figures. This publication contains hands-on student activities and reference information for further exploration. It was piloted with teachers and students in classrooms. (annual)

Price: Free

Order From: Mississippi Farm Bureau Federation
P.O. Box 1972
Jackson, MS 39315-1972

MONTANA COUNTRY: CATTLE, SHEEP AND PIGS

Publisher/Producer: Agriculture in Montana Schools

Grade Level: 4 - 6, Teacher Reference

Format: 12 minute Videotape and Teacher's Guide

Description: This tape takes a field trip to the livestock-producing areas of Montana. It shows some of the problems that a farmer/rancher face: weather, climate, weeds, diseases, economics, and geography of the land and how they affect what can be done with it. (1991)

Price: $20.00 (including postage)

Order From: Agriculture in Montana Schools
c/o Lee Boyer
Box 200201
Helena, MT 59620-0201

MONTANA COUNTRY: LAND OF PLENTY

Publisher/Producer: Agriculture in Montana Schools

Grade Level: 4 - 6, Teacher Reference

Format: 18 minute Videotape, Teacher's Guide

Description: This tape gives an overview of agriculture in Montana. It shows farmers' and ranchers' problems, weather and climate, as well as why agriculture is important to the nation and world. (1990)

Price: $20.00 (includes postage)

Order From: Agriculture in Montana Schools
c/o Lee Boyer
Box 200201
Helena, MT 59620-0201

MONTANA COUNTRY: WATER, SOIL, GRASS & TREES

Publisher/Producer: Agriculture in Montana Schools

Grade Level: 4 - 6

Format: 19 1/2 minute Video and Teacher's Guide

Description: Natural Resources are an integral part of agriculture, and this video helps students understand the significance of how natural resources offset their daily lives. This publication contains concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It was piloted with teachers and students, and content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Montana. (1993)

Price: $20.00

Order From: Agriculture in Montana Schools
c/o Lee Boyer
Box 200201
Helena, MT 59620-0201
MONTANA COUNTRY: WHEAT, BARLEY AND HAY

Publisher/Producer: Agriculture in Montana Schools

Grade Level: 4 - 6, Teacher Reference

Format: 15 minute Videotape and Teacher's Guide

Description: Take a field trip to the grain-producing areas in Montana by watching this tape. It shows the problems that farmers face: weather, climate, insects, economics, and diseases that can affect the yield. It shows how national and world markets also affect the farmer's income. (1991)

Price: $20.00 (includes postage)

Order From: Agriculture in Montana Schools
c/o Lee Boyer
Box 200201
Helena, MT 59620-0201

MUNCHSTERS

Publisher/Producer: National Cattlemen's Beef Association

Grade Level: preK/Kindergarten

Format: Teaching Kit with Study Prints

Description: The lessons and study prints help students develop language skills while learning about nutrition. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings where appropriate. It has been piloted with teachers and students, and content has been technically reviewed by trained nutritionists. It is in use across the United States. (1989)

Price: Free to teachers requesting copy on school letterhead (limit one kit). $4.95

Order From: National Cattlemen's Beef Association
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

MY TRIP TO THE SUPERMARKET

Publisher/Producer: Dairy Council of Wisconsin

Grade Level: 1 - 3

Format: Teaching Kit

Description: Take your class to the supermarket for a first-hand experience with foods and food packaging symbols. The five food pyramid, recycling symbols and food packaging are the focus of this early elementary kit.

Price: $7.00 (order number 125K)

Order From: Dairy Council of Wisconsin
999 Oakmont Plaza Drive
Suite 510
Westmont, IL 60559-5535

NITROGEN - THE MOST MISUNDERSTOOD ELEMENT

Publisher/Producer: Agri-Education, Inc.

Grade Level: 7 - 9, 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

Format: Computer Software (MS-DOS, Macintosh), 20 page Teacher and Student Guide

Description: Designed to build upon the science unit of Abundant Food and Fiber, the software focuses on nitrogen, its various sources, and the critical role this element plays in production of food and fiber. Students learn nitrogen is a friend, not something to be feared. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, hands-on student activities and vocabulary listings. It was piloted with teachers and students, content was technically reviewed. It is in use nationwide. (1995)

Price: $25.00

Order From: Agri-Education Inc.
801 Shakespeare
Startford, IA 50249
(515) 838-3000
OUTDOOR CLASSROOM VIDEO

Producer: Tennessee Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: Teacher Reference

Format: 8 minute Video

Description: This video with ideas on outdoor environmental classrooms at school sites, uses examples of actual TN Classrooms. This publication contains background information, hands-on student activities and indication of linkage to state or local curriculum. It is in use and has been reviewed by school sites with outdoor classrooms in Tennessee.

Price: $10.00 each.

Order From: Agriculture in the Classroom
            c/o Teresa Roberts
            P.O. Box 313
            Columbia, TN 38402-0313
            (615) 388-7872

PESTICIDES IN AGRICULTURE

Publisher/Producer: Visual Education Productions

Grade Level: 10 - 12

Format: 30 minute Video

Description: This tape confronts the issues surrounding pesticide use in agriculture so viewers can see there are no easy answers. Beginning with a look back at the history of pest control, the term “pesticide” is defined and the many uses of pesticide products are examined. Changes brought about by environmental concerns over the last decades lead to an up-to-date evaluation of applications and risks with comments from several objective viewpoints. (1990)

Price: $49.95

Order From: Visual Education Productions
            Cal Poly State University
            San Luis Obispo, CA 93407

PEOPLE, ANIMALS AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Publisher/Producer: American Animal Welfare Foundation

Format: Teaching Kit

Description: In this simulation game, a Congressional Committee has been formed to examine use of animals for food, clothing, biomedical research, entertainment and companionship. Working cooperatively in small groups, students represent different positions on an issue by assuming roles of various advocacy groups. Students explore economic, environmental and ethical issues by conducting research and developing their position. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, indicating of linkage to state or local curriculum, and vocabulary listings. It was piloted with teachers and students and the content technically reviewed. It is in use across the US. (1995)

Price: $35.00

Order From: American Animal Welfare Foundation
            P.O. Box 1908
            St. Paul, MN 55101-1636
            (612) 293-1049
**PLAN BEE**

**Publisher/Producer:** Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services

**Grade Level:** PreK - K, 1 - 3, 4 - 6, Teacher Reference

**Format:** 87 page Lesson Plan and 20 Slides

**Description:** These materials teach the importance of Florida's honeybee industry, including information about bees, pollination, honey production through a wide array of activities. They are in lesson plan format with hands-on activities, objectives, background information, and vocabulary listings. It was piloted with students and technically reviewed. It is in use in Florida. (1993)

**Price:** Free

**Order From:** Florida Ag in the Classroom
545 East Tennessee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32308

---

**PROBING OUR SOILS—GETTING TO THE ROOTS OF AGRICULTURE**

**Publisher/Producer:** University of Illinois & FCAE

**Grade Level:** 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9

**Format:** Self-Contained Kit with Teacher Guide, Laboratory Materials, and 15 minute Instructional Video

**Description:** Students collect soil samples, study soil texture and structure, determine acid and base reactions, measure pH, compare moisture holding capacity of different soils, and examine the effects of soil erosion and pollutants. It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, evaluation methodology, linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It was piloted with teachers and students, content technically reviewed. It is in use in Illinois and 30 other states. (1993)

**Price:** $185.00 shipping

**Order From:** Vocational Agricultural Service
University of Illinois
College of Agriculture
1401 S. Maryland Drive
Urbana, IL 61801

---

**PLANT YOUR FUTURE**

**Publisher/Producer:** Visual Education Productions

**Grade Level:** 10 - 12

**Format:** 13 minute Video

**Description:** Meeting the challenge of feeding our world will require professionals trained in plant science and related fields, from genetics and biotechnology to entomology and computer science. This video takes the viewer on a fast-paced tour of the industry discipline known as Plant Science, and shows the diversity of career opportunities available in those areas and agronomy, physiology, biochemistry, soil science, pathology, production, management, and education.

**Price:** $49.95

**Order From:** Visual Education Productions
Cal Poly State University
San Luis Obispo, CA 93407
- **PROTEIN PROVIDERS—THE SUPERB SOYBEAN**

**Publisher/Producer:** University of Illinois & FCAE

**Grade Level:** 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9

**Format:** Self-Contained Kit with Teacher Guide, Laboratory Materials, and 15 minute Instructional Video

**Description:** Students examine the effect of water on seeds, learn the parts of seeds, compare monocot with dicot seeds and plants, study the effects of temperature variations on seed germination and plant growth, and investigate the many uses of soybean products in our lives. It is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background and reference information, hands-on student activities, evaluation methodology or component, indication of linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It was piloted with teachers and students, content technically reviewed. It is in use in Illinois and 30 other states. (1993)

**Price:** $150 plus shipping

**Order From:** Vocational Agricultural Service  
University of Illinois  
College of Agriculture  
1401 S. Maryland Drive  
Urbana, IL 61801

---

- **RAIN OR SHINE—WEATHER'S EFFECT ON AGRICULTURE**

**Publisher/Producer:** University of Illinois & FCAE

**Grade Level:** 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9

**Format:** Self-Contained Kit with Teacher Guide and Laboratory Materials

**Description:** Students build a terrarium to observe the water cycle and compare the growth rates of three types of plants. Students build growth chambers to observe how various light colors influence plant growth. They use varying fertilizer rates in an attempt to grow larger, healthier plants. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities, reference information for further exploration, evaluation methodology, linkage to state or local curriculum, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It was piloted with teachers and students in classrooms, content technically reviewed. It is in use in Illinois and 30 other states. (1994)

**Price:** $100.00 plus S&H

**Order From:** Vocational Agricultural Service  
University of Illinois  
College of Agriculture  
1401 S. Maryland Drive  
Urbana, IL 61801

---

- **PUMPKINS, PUMPKINS, PUMPKINS**

**Publisher/Producer:** New York Agriculture in the Classroom

**Grade Level:** 1 - 3, 4 - 6

**Format:** 4 color, 30" x 22" Poster

**Description:** This poster depicts the life cycle of the pumpkin and its uses. Within a circle imposed by a pumpkin cross section, a child plants a seed with a mouse looking on. As the mouse runs counter clockwise the pumpkin seed sprouts, grows, flowers, fruits, and a pumpkin develops and ripens. The child sits with a huge pumpkin on his/her lap. This poster has been piloted and technically reviewed. It is in use across the US. (1992)

**Price:** $3.00 plus S&H

**Order From:** New York Agriculture in the Classroom  
Cornell University  
408 Kennedy Hall  
Ithaca, NY 14853
**SAFE FOOD JOURNEY**

Publisher/Producer: National Cattlemen's Beef Association

Grade Level: 3 - 4

Format: Poster with Lesson Plans on Reverse

Description: Handling food safely on its journey from farm to consumer is the focus of this poster and lesson plans as a supplement to science, social studies, language arts and health curricula. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. Subject matter content has been technically reviewed by trained scientists. It is in use across the United States. (1996)

Price: Free to teachers requesting copy on school letterhead (Limit One Kit) All others $1.50 each

Order From: National Cattlemen's Beef Association 444 Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60611

---

**THE SOURCE - PIZZA POSTER**

Publisher/Producer: New York Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6

Format: 4 color, 34 1/2" x 24" Poster

Description: This poster isolates each ingredient of an "exploded" pizza. Included are dough (yeast and wheat flour), sauce (onions, tomatoes, and spices), cheese, mushrooms, and pepperoni. The intent is for students to identify the source of each ingredient in a pizza. (1990)

Price: $2.50 plus S&H

Order From: New York Agriculture in the Classroom Cornell University 408 Kennedy Hall Ithaca, NY 14853

---

**STORY OF COTTON KIT**

Publisher/Producer: National Cotton Council of America

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

Format: Teaching Kit with Cotton Samples (from boll to fabric), 30 Booklets, Teaching Guide and Posters

Description: This comprehensive kit is an excellent teaching tool to demonstrate cotton production and processing. Actual samples of cotton products bring concepts to life for students. The teachers guide is in lesson plan format with background and reference information, and hands-on student activities. It is in use in across the U.S. and Canada. (1993)

Price: $15.00 - U.S., $20.00 - Canada

Order From: National Cotton Council of America 1918 North Parkway Box 11285 Memphis, TN 38112 Attn: Communication Services Department (901) 274-9030 Fax: (901) 725-0510

---

**SUMMER ON THE FARM**

Publisher/Producer: Chris Fesko Enterprises

Grade Level: preK - K, 1 - 3, 4 - 6

Format: 28 minute Videotape and Teacher Guide

Description: From planting in the spring to harvest in the fall, this video helps students see what life on the farm is like. Developed by a farmer, this video is the first in a series of three. It has background information and vocabulary listings. It was recognized by a Telly Award. It is in use in the United States and Canada. (1994)

Price: $49.95 Quantity discounts are available.

Order From: Summer on the Farm Series 1261 East Lake Rd. Shaneateles, NY 13152 (800) 747-6470 Fax: (315) 636-8044 e-mail: cfsesko@dreamscape.com website: http://www.ltc.com/farmvideo
SUMMER ON THE FARM 2: ANIMALS

Publisher/Producer: Chris Fesko Enterprises

Grade Level: preK - K, 1 - 3, 4 - 6

Format: 26 minute Video and 16 page Teacher Guide

Description: Focusing on animals, this second video in a series of three provides an insight into farm life from the farmer's perspective. Included are dairy calf to cow, pigs, chickens, ducks, sheep and horses. This resource has background and reference information, hands-on student activities, evaluation component and vocabulary listings. It was recognized by a National Vision Award for Children's Broadcast Programs. (1995)

Price: $49.95 (includes S&H). Quantity discounts are available.

Order From: Summer on the Farm Series
1261 East Lake Road
Skaneateles, NY 13152
(800) 747-6470
Fax: (315) 636-8044
e-mail: cfesko@dreamscape.com
website: http://www.ltc.com/farmvideo

SWINE POSTER

Publisher/Producer: Oklahoma State University

Grade Level: preK - K, 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12, Teacher Reference

Format: Poster

Description: The poster shows eight swine breeds with a brief description and information about some of the characteristics of the breed. This publication contains background and reference information. It was piloted with teachers and students, subject matter content has been technically reviewed. It is in use in Oklahoma and other states. (1992)

Price: $1.00

Order From: Oklahoma State University
4-H Programs
205 Poultry Science Building
Stillwater, OK 74078-6063
(405) 744-8891

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Publisher/Producer: San Luis Video Publishing

Grade Level: 10 - 12

Format: 29 minute Video

Description: The tape shows how sustainable agriculture is efficient in the use of natural resources, ecologically sound, socially responsible, and humane. Learn how to improve soil fertility and nutrient cycling, maintain biological diversity both in the ground and above, add compost to the soil, implement effective cover crops, integrate farm animals, mulch, reduce soil erosion and enhance soil structure by utilizing conservation tillage techniques, manage pests with less chemical reliance, develop useful crop rotations, and more. (1992)

Price: $89.00

Order From: Visual Education Productions
Cal Poly State University
San Luis Obispo, CA 93407

TAKING CARE OF BUSINESS

Publisher/Producer: National Council of Farmer Cooperatives

Grade Level: 3 - 7

Format: Teaching Kit with a 10 minute Videotape

Description: This teaching kit helps students explore the ways businesses are structured and contribute to the community. The lessons address concepts in economics, social studies, language arts and mathematics. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. (1995)

Price: $25.00 (quantity discounts are available)

Order From: NCFC Education Department
50 F Street, N.W.
Suite 900
Washington, DC 20001
TEACHER'S MINI KIT

Publisher/Producer: National Cotton Council of America

Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12

Format: Teaching Kit with Posters and Student Booklets

Description: From seed to fabric these materials tell the story of cotton production and processing. There are no samples with this kit. These contain background information and hands-on student activities. (1993)

Price: $4.00 - U.S., $5.50 - Canada

Order From: National Cotton Council of America
1918 North Parkway
Box 11285
Memphis, TN 38112
Attn: Communication Services Department
(901) 274-9030
Fax: (901) 725-0510

TECHNIQUES IN PLANT IDENTIFICATION

Publisher/Producer: Visual Education Productions

Grade Level: 10 - 12

Format: 27 minute Video and Teaching Guide

Description: The video starts with an introduction to the identifying characteristics of foliage, then discusses stems and branches, flowers, scents, fruit, growth habits, and more. It explores identification of dormant deciduous plants. Students discover techniques for learning both the common and botanic names of plants and how botanic names are interpreted. Exercises and mind tricks to help memorize names are discussed to get viewers started on this basic ability for success in working with plants. (1989)

Price: $95.00

Order From: Visual Education Productions
Cal Poly State University
San Luis Obispo, CA 93407

THINGS WE CAN LEARN FROM A COW AND A WORM

Publisher/Producer: National Cattlemen's Beef Association

Grade Level: 5 - 6

Format: Poster with Lesson Plans on Reverse

Description: The role of ruminants and earthworms play in the environment are examined with this poster and activities. This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on activities, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. It is in use across the US. (1996)

Price: Free to teachers requesting copy on school letterhead (Limit One Copy) All others $1.50

Order From: National Cattlemen's Beef Association
444 Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

TILE DRAINAGE

Publisher/Producer: The Bowerston Shale Company

Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12

Format: Placemat size Black-and-White Poster

Description: Describes how John Johnston brought tile drainage to the New World (in Geneva, New York) and started the tile industry in the United States. Many laughed at Johnston's idea. Today, subsurface drainage is indispensable to highway, mall, and housing development, as well as agriculture. (1988)

Price: $1.00 plus S&H

Order From: New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
408 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853

85
■ TRACTORS, COMBINES AND THINGS ON THE GROW

Publisher/Producer: Just Our Size Videos

Grade Level: preK - K, 1 - 3, 4 - 6

Format: 30 minute Videotape and Equipment Guide

Description: From seed germination to ready to eat food, this video depicts food production and processing. Focusing on grain production the action takes children through an entire growing season. This video has been recognized by a Parents Choice Honor and an award from National Parenting Publications. It is in use across the US. (1994)

Price: $20.94 includes S&H if you mention Ag in the Classroom

Order From: Just Our Size Videos
14010 Falls Rd.
Cockeysville, MD 21030
(800) 808-FARM

■ U.S. BEEF BREEDS POSTER

Publisher/Producer: U.S. Beef Breeds Council

Grade Level: preK - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 12, Teacher Reference

Format: Poster

Description: The poster shows 14 beef breeds found in the US, breed name, along with a short description which includes background on the breeds and a brief history. This publication contains background and reference information, was piloted with students and content technically reviewed. It is in use in Oklahoma and other states. (1992)

Price: $1.00

Order From: Oklahoma State University
4-H Programs
205 Poultry Science Building
Stillwater, OK 74078-6063
(405) 744-8891

■ VISIT TO A LOUISIANA DAIRY

Publisher/Producer: Louisiana Farm Bureau Federation

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6

Format: 9 1/2 minute Videotape

Description: This elementary video shows the Louisiana dairy industry from the dairy farm, to the processing plant, to the store shelf. It contains background information technically reviewed by trained agriculturists. It is in use in Louisiana. (1993)

Order From: Louisiana Farm Bureau Federation
P.O. Box 95004
Baton Rouge, LA 70895-9004
(504) 922-6200
■ "VISITING A FARM? BE SAFE AND SOUND"

**Publisher/Producer:** University of Vermont and Perceptions, Inc.

**Grade Level:** 1 - 3, 4 - 6

**Format:** Videotape and Teacher's Guide

**Description:** 12 1/2 minute videotape and 20 page instructor's guide contains background and reference information, and hands-on student activities about safe farm visits. (1996)

**Price:** Video $20.00 plus $3.00 S&H
Teacher's Guide $1.00 plus $1.50 S&H

**Order From:** Perceptions, Inc.
RR #1 Box 1590
Charlotte, VT 05445

■ WHAT'S TO EAT?

**Publisher/Producer:** Texas Farm Bureau

**Grade Level:** 4 - 6

**Format:** 12 minute Videotape

**Description:** This tape showcases major agricultural products of Texas and describes the important role farmers and ranchers play in the production of food and fiber. (1987)

**Price:** $4.00 plus postage and tax, if applicable

**Order From:** Texas Farm Bureau
Research, Education & Policy Development Department
P.O. Box 2689
Waco, TX 76702

■ VISITING THE DAIRY INDUSTRY

**Publisher/Producer:** Visual Education Productions

**Grade Level:** 10 - 12

**Format:** 22 minute Videotape

**Description:** Show students the inner workings and career opportunities in the modern dairy industry with this tape. Visit a large dairy (milking 2,000 cows daily), a cooperative processing plant, and a supermarket. Handling cows, milking, transporting, processing, marketing, and sales are all covered. Industry spokespersons talk about their business and jobs. (1988)

**Price:** $49.95

**Order From:** Visual Education Productions
Cal Poly State University
San Luis Obispo, CA 93407

■ WHERE BEEF COMES FROM

**Publisher/Producer:** Indiana Farm Bureau

**Grade Level:** PreK - K, 1 - 3, 4 - 6

**Format:** 8 minute Video, Teacher's Guide, and 14 Reproducible Student Worksheets.

**Description:** This kit features raising of beef beginning with a newborn calf through beef processing and placing on supermarket shelves. Attention is paid to the nutritional benefits of beef and the value of its by-products. It discusses how we would have trouble living without beef and its by-products. (1990)

**Price:** $25.00

**Order From:** Women's Department
Indiana Farm Bureau
P.O. Box 1290
Indianapolis, IN 46206
WHERE CAN YOU FIND CORN AFTER IT LEAVES THE FARMER’S FIELD

Publisher/Producer: Indiana Farm Bureau
Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6
Format: Full-Color 14” x 18-1/2” Poster Featuring 10 Windows That Open
Description: This poster teaches about corn by-products which children use. The products are normally taken for granted, and children would not associate these products with corn. Each window opens to reveal an unusual corn product. (1992)
Price: $5.00
Order From: Women's Department
Indiana Farm Bureau
P.O. Box 1290
Indianapolis, IN 46206

WHERE MILK COMES FROM

Publisher/Producer: Indiana Farm Bureau
Grade Level: PreK-K, 1 - 3
Format: 10 minute Video, Reproducible Student Worksheets and Teacher’s Guide
Description: This tape shows the journey milk takes from the dairy farm to the processing plant and then to the grocery store. It discusses the importance of milk in diets and uses a computer with a real dairy family. (1988)
Price: $25.00
Order From: Women's Department
Indiana Farm Bureau
P.O. Box 1290
Indianapolis, IN 46206

WHERE PORK COMES FROM

Publisher/Producer: Indiana Farm Bureau, Inc.
Grade Level: preK - K 1 - 3, 4 - 6
Format: Videotape, Teacher’s Guide, and Reproducible Student Material
Description: “Where Pork Comes From” shows the audience how a modern hog farmer cares for the animals, nutritional importance of pork as well as many by-product uses of hogs. It depicts the value of pork in edible and non-edible uses. This publication contains concepts or objectives, background information, and hands-on student activities. It has been piloted with teachers and students, subject matter technically reviewed. It was recognized by an Agricultural Relations Council, 1995 Golden ARC Award. It is in use in the United States, Canada, England. (1994)
Price: $25.00
Order From: Women’s Division
Indiana Farm Bureau, Inc.
225 S. East Street
P.O. Box 1290
Indianapolis, IN 46206
(317) 692-7830
WHO GETS YOUR FOOD DOLLAR?

Publisher/Producer: American Farm Bureau Federation
Grade Level: 7 - 9
Format: 8 panel, 4-color Poster
Description: This poster focuses on the breakdown of the food dollar among farm value, labor, packaging, etc.; compares the farm value and retail price for selected foods; and compares retail prices of today with past decades for selected foods. (1992)
Price: $13.00 for 50 or $.26 each; minimum order of 50
Order From: American Farm Bureau Federation
Information Division
225 Touhy Avenue
Park Ridge, IL 60068

WHO GETS YOUR FOOD DOLLAR?

Publisher/Producer: Iowa Farm Bureau Federation
Grade Level: 4 - 6, 7 - 9, 10 - 12
Format: Poster
Description: This four color, two-sided poster shows how much the farmer receives from each dollar spent on food, as well as historic retail food prices and farm value for milk, apples, bread and chicken. (1994)
Price: $.25 each.
Order From: Iowa Farm Bureau
5400 University Avenue
West Des Moines, IA 50266

WINTER ON THE FARM

Publisher/Producer: Chris Fesko Enterprises
Grade Level: preK - K, 1 - 3, 4 - 6
Format: 26 minute Videotape and Teacher's Guide
Description: Third and final video in the series, this effort focuses on veterinarian visits, milking, feeding calves, a farriers visit and sap collection for syrup making. A wide array of fun winter activities complete the action. This publication contains background and reference information, hands-on student activities, evaluation methodology or component, cross subject matter referencing and vocabulary listings. (1996)
Price: $49.95 (includes S&H) Quantity discounts are available.
Order From: Chris Fesko Enterprises
1261 East Lake Road
Skaneateles, NY 13152
(800) 747-6470
Fax: (315) 636-8044
e-mail: clesko@dreamscape.com
website: http://www.ltc.com/farmvideo
1996 CATALOG

Publisher/Producer: Dairy Council of Wisconsin

Grade Level: Teacher Reference

Format: Catalog of Instructional Materials

Description: Listing of resources available to teach about dairy products, nutrition, human health and consumer education.

Price: Free

Order From: Dairy Council of Wisconsin
999 Oakmont Plaza Drive
Suite 510
Westmont, IL 60559

AG IN THE CLASSROOM

Publisher/Producer: Florida Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: Teacher Reference

Format: 52 page Booklet

Description: This booklet is a directory of resource and reference materials available from Florida sources. It lists audiovisual materials, speaker's bureau, county contacts, agri-tour contacts, commodity facts, and more. (1996)

Price: Free

Order From: Florida Ag in the Classroom
545 East Tennessee Street
Tallahassee, FL 32308

AGRI-EDUCATION, INC.

Publisher/Producer: Agri-Education, Inc.

Grade Level: Teacher Reference

Format: 48 page Catalog

Description: Features "Enhanced Courseware" combining computer software, teaching materials, and activities for complete classroom instruction. Also lists Ag Technology Seminars available for instructor training.

Price: Free

Order From: Agri-Education, Inc.
801 Shakespeare
Stratford, IA 50249

CONSERVATION STATION:
A ONE STOP SHOP FOR TEACHERS

Publisher: National Association of Conservation Districts

Format: Catalog of K-12 Educational Materials

Description: This is a listing of conservation education materials. (1996)

Price: Free by sending a self-addressed stamped (with 55 postage) envelope.

Order From: National Assoc. of Conservation Districts
408 E. Main
P.O. Box 855
League City, TX 77574

GUIDE TO EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES ABOUT AGRICULTURE

Publisher/Producer: Minnesota Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: Teacher Reference

Format: A 54 page Resource Guide

Description: A listing of Minnesota resources (indexed by name of organization) for teaching in and about agriculture and a listing of "selected" national resources available. It is in use in Minnesota. (1995)

Price: Free

Order From: Minnesota Agriculture in the Classroom
90 West Plato Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 296-6688
K-3 RESOURCE GUIDE

Publisher/Producer: Agriculture in Montana Schools

Grade Level: PreK - 3, Teacher Reference

Format: 343 page Teacher's Guide (3-ring binder)

Description: This publication is in lesson plan format with concepts or objectives, background information, hands-on student activities in two parts, a teacher's and a student's section, which include songs, games, background projects, and student handouts. It is in use in Montana. (1987)

Price: $25.00 (includes postage)

Order From: Agriculture in Montana Schools
c/o Lee Boyer
Box 200201
Helena, MT 59620-0201

LISTING OF AUDIO VISUALS AVAILABLE ON A FREE LOAN BASIS

Publisher/Producer: Modern Talking Pictures

Grade Level: Teacher Reference

Format: Resource List

Description: Listing of films and videotapes available to borrow. (1996)

Price: Free

Order From: Modern Talking Pictures
5000 Park Street, North
St. Petersburg, FL 33709
(800) 243-6877
Fax: (212) 696-9065

MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURE IN THE CLASSROOM RESOURCE DIRECTORY

Publisher/Producer: Massachusetts Ag in the Classroom

Format: Resource Directory

Description: Listing of materials and resources. (1996)

Price: Free

Order From: Massachusetts Ag in the Classroom
P.O. Box 171
Lakeville, MA 0234

MATERIALS ORDER PACKET

Publisher/Producer: Illinois

Grade Level: Teacher Reference

Format: Listing of Materials Available

Description: Ag in the Classroom materials available on a cost recovery basis, free loan basis, or free. (1996)

Price: Free

Order From: Ag in the Classroom
Illinois Farm Bureau
1701 Towanda Avenue
Bloomington, IL 61701

LISTING OF RESOURCES

Publisher/Producer: National Corn Growers Association

Grade Level: Teacher Reference

Format: Listing
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY LISTINGS

Publisher/Producer: National Agriculture Library

Grade Level: Teacher Reference

Format: Listing of Materials

Description: A variety of listings and reference guides, on careers, aquaculture, animal welfare, sustainable ag, etc. is available from the National Ag Library.

Price: 1 copy

Order From: National Agricultural Library
10301 Baltimore Boulevard (Room 304)
Beltsville, MD 20705-2351

PERSON TO PERSON

Publisher/Producer: New Jersey Ag Society

Grade Level: Teacher Reference

Format: Resource Guide

Description: Listing of farmers available to speak in New Jersey Classrooms or sites for farm visits in New Jersey.

Price: One Copy Free

Order From: New Jersey Ag Society
CN 331
Trenton, NJ 08625

RESOURCE GUIDE - ALABAMA

Publisher/Producer: Alabama Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: Teacher Reference

Format: Booklet

Description: Annotated directory of agriculture-related educational materials with information on how to procure them. Materials cover all aspects of agriculture and are not limited to agriculture in Alabama.

Price: Free to Alabama Teachers - all others $5.00

Order From: Alabama Ag in the Classroom
Department of Agriculture & Industries
P.O. Box 3336
Montgomery, AL 36109

SUGAR MATERIALS

Publisher/Producer: The Sugar Association

Grade Level: Teacher Reference

Format: Catalog

Description: Catalog of videos, computer software and publication.

Price: Free

Order From: The Sugar Association, Inc.
1101 15th Street, N.W. Suite 600
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 785-1122
Fax: (202) 785-5019

TEACHER RESOURCE GUIDE

Publisher/Producer: California Foundation for Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: Teacher Reference

Format: 75 page Book

Description: Provides a directory of resources and reference materials available from California sources, lists instructional materials, audiovisual materials, agricultural facts, books and other agriculturally related resources. Updated annually, this publication is in use in California.

Price: Free (1 free copy to California residents) $2.50 to out-of-state residents (includes S&H)

Order From: California Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
1601 Exposition Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95815
(916) 924-4380

92 BEST COPY AVAILABLE
Resource Guides or Catalogs

Teacher Resource Guide

Publisher/Producer: Utah Ag in the Classroom

Grade Level: Teacher reference

Format: Catalog

Description: Catalog of materials available from Utah Ag in the Classroom. (1996)

Price: Free to Utah Teachers. All others $1.00

Order From: Utah Ag in the Classroom
Utah State University, UMC 2315
Logan, UT 84322-2315

Texas Agriculture Resource Guide

Publisher/Producer: Texas Farm Bureau

Grade Level: 4 - 6

Format: 221 page Book

Description: This guide contains six modules: Introduction, History, Economics, Geography, Ecology, and Future of Agriculture. It introduces students to Texas agriculture, gives basic facts about the settling of Texas and its geographic regions, gives understanding of basic economics and the interdependence of all living things, and provides information on career choices in agriculture fields.

Price: $18.00 plus postage and sales tax, if applicable.

Order From: Texas Farm Bureau
P.O. Box 2689
Waco, TX 76702-2689
(817) 772-3030

VEP Educational Resources

Publisher/Producer: Visual Education Productions (VEP)

Grade Level: Teacher Reference

Format: Catalog

Description: Catalog of educational materials. (1996)

Price: Free

Order From: VEP
Cal Poly State University
1a Grand Avenue
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405-9750
(800) 235-4146
Fax: (805) 756-5550
3RD GRADE TREASURE CHEST - GREENHOUSE

Publisher/Producer: New York Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: PreK - K, 1-3, 4-6

Format: Printed cardboard box with removable lid designed to resemble a greenhouse.

Description: Intended to house treasure chest materials.

(1990)

Price: $10.00 plus S&H

Order From: New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
408 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853

6TH GRADE TREASURE CHEST - TRADITIONAL RED BARN

Publisher/Producer: New York Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: PreK - K, 1-3, 4-6

Format: Box with removable lid shaped like a traditional red barn (12" x 13") for classroom use.

Description: Intended to house treasure chest materials.

(1989)

Price: $10.00 plus S&H

Order From: New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
408 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853

AG WEEK ACTIVITIES - VOLUME 1

Publisher/Producer: Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6

Format: Set of 6 Student Hands-on Activities and Teacher Instructions

Description: These materials contain instructions for making butter, wheat activities and soil activities as well as word puzzles which link agriculture to science, art, and language arts.

(1989)

Price: $3.00 each

Order From: Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
124 Bluemont Hall
Kansas State University
Manhattan, KS 66506

AG WEEK ACTIVITIES - VOLUME 2

Publisher/Producer: Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 12

Format: Set of 10 Student Art Activities and Teacher Instructions

Description: These materials are a collection of art activities which link art and agriculture.

(1990)

Price: $4.00 each

Order From: Kansas Foundation for Agriculture in the Classroom
124 Bluemont Hall
Kansas State University
Manhattan, KS 66506
AGRI-COLOR T-SHIRT TRANSFER

Publisher/Producer: Iowa Farm Bureau Federation

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9

Format: Artwork to produce Agricultural T-shirts

Description: This unique color-on, T-shirt transfer works as a great student reward to wrap-up the study of agriculture. Students can color the design as they wish and transfer the image to a T-shirt from home or one you provide. (1995)

Price: $.25 each.

Order From: Iowa Farm Bureau Federation
5400 University Avenue
West Des Moines, IA 50266

BEEFO-BINGO GAME

Publisher/Producer: South Dakota Ag In The Classroom

Grade Level: 3 - 5

Format: Educational Game

Description: This game enables students to have fun while learning about the various important beef by-products. It comes with 30 card Stock game boards displaying various beef by-products, When A Cow Is More Than A Cow Brochure and Cowabunga Activity Booklet. Students play just like “bingo”. This publication is in use in South Dakota. (1992)

Price: Free to SD 3rd, 4th, & 5th grade classrooms. Out of state $10.00 per copy plus postage.

Order From: South Dakota Ag In The Classroom
P.O. Box 577
Pierre, SD 57501
1-800-573-2482 (in SD)
1-605-945-2306 (outside SD)

FARM MARKET TREASURE CHEST BOX

Publisher/Producer: New York Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 1-3, 4-6

Format: Printed cardboard box with removable lid (roof) designed to resemble a farm market. Intended to house treasure chest materials.

Description: Provides an opportunity to discuss marketing and economics. Colorful stickers decorate the box with fruit, vegetables, and flowers. (1992)

Price: $10.00 plus S&H

Order From: New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
408 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853

FIBER TO FABRIC CARDS

Publisher/Producer: New York Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: 1-3, 4-6, 7-9

Format: 2 fact cards with wool samples

Description: Depicts the stages from raw wool to scoured wool to roving, then yarn and fabric. (1992)

Price: $2.00 per set plus S&H

Order From: New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
408 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853
INDIANA AG BOOK MARKS

Publisher/Producer: Indiana Farm Bureau

Grade Level: 1 - 3, 4 - 6, 7 - 9

Format: Set of 4 Four-color Bookmarks

Description: These colorful bookmarks provide information on turkeys, dairy, corn and soybeans (one topic per bookmark), what each is used for, and how Indiana ranks in its production. (1996)

Price: $0.11 each please specify topic

Order From: Indiana Ag in the Classroom
Indiana Farm Bureau
P.O. Box 1290
Indianapolis, IN 46206

YARD OF ROVING

Publisher/Producer: The Woolery and New York Agriculture in the Classroom

Grade Level: Preschool/Kindergarten, 1-3, 4-6, 7-9

Format: Classroom supply of carded wool (roving) in a ziplock bag

Description: Supplies roving (carded wool) for students to see, smell, touch, and manipulate. As an accompaniment to NYAITC second-grade lessons, the students each spin yarn using this roving. (1993)

Price: $1.00 plus S&H

Order From: New York Agriculture in the Classroom
Cornell University
408 Kennedy Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Reader</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Texas Grasses</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation Station: A One Stop Shop for Teachers</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperatives in Agriculture</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn - A National Renewable Resource Education Kit</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Growers and the Environment</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn's Amazing Value to Our Lives</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton Field to Fabric</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton from Field to Fabric</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton - Profile of a Resourceful Industry</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton the Perennial Patriot</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton's Journey From Seed to You</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton Wall Chart</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cows Make Milk for You and Me</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranberry Bounce</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Create-A-Hybrid</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Ways to Cultivate Agriculture</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crop Education Cards</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Delights - Good Nutrition from Milk</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Farm Tour Student Booklet</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Poster</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dig In</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digging for Data</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dracons Visit Earth: To Study Food and the Land</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eat Well, Grow Strong</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth as an Apple AITC Activity, The</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggciting Experiments - Chick</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggcyclopedia</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egg Handling and Care Guide</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploring Careers in Agronomy, Crops, and Soils</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploring Classroom Hydroponics</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploring with Wisconsin Fast Plants</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes - Animal Agriculture</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes - Introduction To Agriculture</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes (Louisiana Version)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes - Soil &amp; Water Conservation</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Animals-Close up and Very Personal</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts - Teaching Kits</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts - Slides</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts - Transparencies</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Fun Book</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm in the School Teacher's Resource Guide</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Kansas</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Market Treasure Chest Box</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farming Equipment</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feast Amid Famine: The World Food Paradox</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiber to Fabric Cards</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields of Gold</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Grade &quot;Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Agriculture Brochures</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Citrus - from Grove to Table</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Focusing on Agricultural Issues</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food for Thought</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Guide Pyramid</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Guide Pyramid</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Through the Years</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foods Around the World</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Grade &quot;Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series&quot;</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresh 2U</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Genes to Jeans</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Moo to You CD-ROM</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Moo to You</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit - Close-Up and Very Personal</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fun with the Plant Nutrient Team</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getting Comfortable in the Classroom</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Classroom Visit Guide</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Peanut, (The)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gone with the Wind</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graph Interpretation</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Pumpkins</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Pumpkins First Grade Notebook</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing Better Every Day—Using Genetics to Improve Agriculture</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing Ideas: A Journal of Garden-Based Learning</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growlab: Activities forGrowing Minds</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth of a Tree</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide to Educational Resources about Agriculture</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide to School Greenhouses</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hog Humor, Swine Lines, and Pig Puns</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hole in the Tree Gang, The</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Ag Today</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Bulletin Board Kit</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 1</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 2</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 3</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 4</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 5</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 6</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incredible Classroom Eggperience, The</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incredible Journey from Hen to Home, The</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Ag Book Marks</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect Life Cycles</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insects—Agriculture's Foes or Friends</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Set of 12 Lesson Plan</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Candy Bar</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Luncheon Script</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interrelationships of Soil, Water and Fertilizers and How They Affect Plant Growth</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introducing the No-Nut Peanut</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Biotechnology</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Invader, The ................................................................. 29
Invasion of the Medfly, The ........................................ 29
Iowa's Proud Tradition...Agriculture ........................... 66
It's a Puzzlement ......................................................... 66
It Works like Magic ...................................................... 67
K - 3 Resource Guide .................................................. 82
Kindergarten Is Popping .............................................. 29
Kindergarten "Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series" .......... 30
Know Your Pet ........................................................... 30
Learning by Leaps: Agriculture and You ...................... 67
Listing of Audio Visuals Available on a Free Loan Basis 82
Listing of Resources ..................................................... 82
Livestock Educational Cards ....................................... 67
Louisiana Agricultural Production Map ....................... 67
Louisiana Farm Coloring Book, The ............................ 30
Make Mine Milk .......................................................... 68
Maple Sugaring Story, The .......................................... 68
Massachusetts Agriculture in the Classroom Resource Directory ...................................................... 82
Materials Order Packet .............................................. 82
Milk from Cow to You ................................................ 68
Minnesota AgMag and Teacher Guide Series ................. 30
Miracle of Milk ........................................................... 68
Mississippi Farms Are Great Place to Live ...................... 31
Mississippi Map of Commodities and Brochure ............. 69
Montana Country: Cattle, Sheep and Pigs ...................... 69
Montana Country: Land of Plenty .................................. 69
Montana Country: Water, Soil, Grass & Trees ............... 69
Montana Country: Wheat, Barley and Hay ................... 70
Mr. Jay in Farmland Series .......................................... 31
Munchsters ................................................................. 70
My 4 1/2 Acres ............................................................ 31
My Farm Book ............................................................. 31
My Trip to the Supermarket ........................................ 70
Mysterious Plant Caper, The ....................................... 32
National Agricultural Library Listings .......................... 83
New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 2nd Grade Notebook ...................................................... 32
New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 3rd Grade Notebook ...................................................... 32
New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 4th Grade Notebook ...................................................... 33
New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 5th Grade Notebook ...................................................... 33
New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 6th Grade Notebook ...................................................... 33
New York is Growing ..................................................... 34
New York's Big Apple .................................................... 34
Nitrogen - the Most Misunderstood Element .................. 70
Ohio Farm, The .......................................................... 4
Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades K-2 .............................................. 35
Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades 3 and 4 ............................................ 35
Outdoor Classroom Video ............................................ 71
Paydirt ...................................................................... 71
Person to Person .......................................................... 83
Pesticides in Agriculture .............................................. 71
People, Animals and the Environment ......................... 71
Photosynthesis and Geotropism ................................... 35
Plan Bee ................................................................. 72
Plant a Tree for Life .................................................... 72
Plan Reproduction ...................................................... 36
Plant Your Future ........................................................ 72
Plants—Improving Our Environment ......................... 36
Pork Puzzler .............................................................. 36
Prescribed Burning for Brushland Management: The South Texas Example ............................................. 37
Probing Our Soils—Getting to the Roots of Agriculture .......................................................... 72
Profit on the Farm ....................................................... 37
Protein Providers—The Superb Soybean ......................... 73
PSAA-I Physical Science Applications in Agriculture .................. 37
PSAA-I Physical Science Applications in Agriculture .................. 37
Pumpkins, Pumpkins, Pumpkins ................................ 73
Rain or Shine—Weather's Effect on Agriculture ................ 73
Resource Guide - Alabama ........................................... 83
Robots of Cave Alpha—Creating a Livable Land ............. 38
Running Across the USA .............................................. 38
Safe Food Journey ....................................................... 74
Salmonella & Egg Safety .............................................. 38
Sammy the Soil Saver .................................................. 38
Science Fair & Lesson Ideas ......................................... 39
Second Grade "Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series" .......... 39
Seeds for Thought ....................................................... 39
Sheep Products Find Many Uses ................................... 39
Short Shoots ............................................................... 40
Slice (Student Lessons in Consumer Education) ............. 40
Shelburne Farms Project Seasons .................................. 40
So -Ya Want to Learn about Soybeans ......................... 40
Social Studies Teaching Units ....................................... 41
Source, (The) ............................................................. 41
Source - Pizza Poster, The ........................................... 74
South Dakota Treasures Reader ..................................... 41
Starting All over Again (The Cycles of Nature) ................ 41
Story of Cotton Kit ...................................................... 74
Story of Cotton, (The) ............................................... 42
Story of Land: Its Use and Misuse Through the Centuries 42
Story of Wheat .......................................................... 42
Sugar Materials ......................................................... 83
Summer on the Farm ................................................... 74
Summer on the Farm 2: Animals ................................... 75
Summer Vacation with Sammy Spaghetti ....................... 42
Sustainable Agriculture ............................................... 75
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Swine Poster</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tag Ag Supplement</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taking Care of Business</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Resource Guide</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Resource Guide</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher's Mini Kit</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Techniques in Plant Identification</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Agriculture Resource Guide</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Range Plants</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>That Was Then, This Is Now</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There Are Sunflowers at My School</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There's a Cow in My Marshmallow</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Things We Can Learn from a Cow and a Worm</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Grade &quot;Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series&quot;</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tile Drainage</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Today's Challenge - Natural Resource Conservation in North Dakota</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Trivia</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors, Combines and Things on the Grow</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors, Cotton-Pickers and the Stuff Kids Wear</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trees Around the World</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Beef Breeds Poster</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vep Educational Resources</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Agriculture in the Classroom - Teacher &amp; Student Guide</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visit To A Green Planet</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visit to a Louisiana Dairy</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Visiting a Farm? Be Safe and Sound&quot;</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting the Dairy Industry</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water in Your Hands</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, Water... Everywhere</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Do Plants Need to Grow</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Does a Farmer/Rancher Do</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Grows on Iowa Farms?</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What's to Eat</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat Field to Oven</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat to Oodles of Noodles</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Is a Cow More than a Cow?</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Beef Comes From</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Can You Find Corn after it Leaves the</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer's Field</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Can You Find Soybeans after They Leave the Farmer's Field</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Does it Come from?</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Milk Comes From</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Pork Comes From</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Gets Your Food Dollar?</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why the Brown Bean Was Blue</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter on the Farm</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Used for Fuel and Heat</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool and Sheep</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming Ranch Ag-Tivities</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yard of Roving</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Agriculture and History

Getting Comfortable in the Classroom:
A Classroom Visit Guide ........................................ 22
Great Pumpkins .................................................. 23
Great Pumpkins First Grade Notebook .................... 23
Growing Ideas: A Journal of Garden-Based Learning .... 24
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 1 ..................... 25
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 2 ..................... 26
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 3 ..................... 26
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 4 ..................... 26
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 5 ..................... 26
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 6 ..................... 27
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 7 ..................... 27
It Works like Magic .............................................. 67
K - 3 Resource Guide ........................................... 82
Maple Sugaring Story, The ..................................... 68
Milk from Cow to You .......................................... 68
Minnesota AgMag and Teacher Guide Series .......... 30
New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 2nd Grade Notebook ........................................ 32
New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 3rd Grade Notebook ........................................ 32
New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 4th Grade Notebook ........................................ 33
New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 5th Grade Notebook ........................................ 33
New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 6th Grade Notebook ........................................ 33
New York Is Growing ............................................. 34
New York's Big Apple ............................................. 34
Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades K-2 ........................................ 35
Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades 3 and 4 ........................................ 35
Resource Guide - Alabama ...................................... 83
Second Grade "Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series" ..... 39
Shelburne Farms Project Seasons ............................ 40
So -Ya Want to Learn about Soybeans ..................... 40
Story of Cotton, (The) ............................................. 42
Story of Land: Its Use and Misuse Through the Centuries ........................................ 42
Texas Agriculture Resource Guide .......................... 84
That Was Then, This Is Now .................................... 43
Third Grade "Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series" ..... 44
Tile Drainage ....................................................... 76
Wheat to Oodles of Noodles .................................... 47
Where Does it Come from? ..................................... 47

The Geography of Agriculture

Getting Comfortable in the Classroom:
A Classroom Visit Guide ........................................ 22
Great Pumpkins .................................................. 23
Great Pumpkins First Grade Notebook .................... 23
Growing Ideas: A Journal of Garden-Based Learning .... 24
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 1 ..................... 25
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 2 ..................... 26
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 3 ..................... 26
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 4 ..................... 26
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 5 ..................... 26
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 6 ..................... 27
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 7 ..................... 27
It Works like Magic .............................................. 67
K - 3 Resource Guide ........................................... 82
Maple Sugaring Story, The ..................................... 68
Milk from Cow to You .......................................... 68
Minnesota AgMag and Teacher Guide Series .......... 30
New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 2nd Grade Notebook ........................................ 32
New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 3rd Grade Notebook ........................................ 32
New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 4th Grade Notebook ........................................ 33
New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 5th Grade Notebook ........................................ 33
New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 6th Grade Notebook ........................................ 33
New York Is Growing ............................................. 34
New York's Big Apple ............................................. 34
Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades K-2 ........................................ 35
Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades 3 and 4 ........................................ 35
Resource Guide - Alabama ...................................... 83
Second Grade "Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series" ..... 39
Shelburne Farms Project Seasons ............................ 40
So -Ya Want to Learn about Soybeans ..................... 40
Story of Cotton, (The) ............................................. 42
Story of Land: Its Use and Misuse Through the Centuries ........................................ 42
Texas Agriculture Resource Guide .......................... 84
That Was Then, This Is Now .................................... 43
Third Grade "Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series" ..... 44
Tile Drainage ....................................................... 76
Wheat to Oodles of Noodles .................................... 47
Where Does it Come from? ..................................... 47

The Geography of Agriculture

4-6 Grade Resource Guide ........................................ 1
4-H Ag in the Bag ................................................. 1
6th Grade Treasure Chest - Traditional Red Barn........... 85
A Field Trip Planning Guide
(For Educators and Youth Leaders)...................... 2
A Learning Guide to Louisiana Agriculture.............. 2
A Look at Mississippi Agriculture.......................... 3
A "Sour" Subject........................................ 3
Abundant Food and Fiber.................................... 49
Adirondacks: An Olympic Forest, The...................... 49
Adventures with Mighty Egg................................. 49
Ag in the Classroom - a Resource Unit for
Kindergarten & First Grade................................. 4
Ag Makes Life Possible Video.............................. 49
Agri-Activities for the Middle Grades.................... 5
Agricultural Aviation: Critical Assist for the World's Food
Supply (Primary Guide).................................... 6
Agricultural Aviation: Critical Assist for the
World's Food Supply (Secondary Guide).................. 6
Agricultural Concept Series................................ 7
Agricultural Connection, The................................ 50
Agricultural Products Of Florida.......................... 7
Agricultural Products We Don't Eat....................... 8
Agriculture Dictionary, (The).............................. 8
Agriculture in the Classroom - Alabama Treasures.................................................. 8
Agriculture in the Economy................................ 50
All About Iowa Farms...................................... 10
All About Peanuts and Peanut Butter..................... 52
All 'Bout Cranberries..................................... 52
America the Bountiful...................................... 10
America the Bountiful Series.............................. 53
California Agriculture Brochure............................ 12
California Agriculture - Statistical Review.............. 12
Cattle Trails in the 1870's.................................. 14
Colorado Reader.......................................... 15
Cranberry Bounce.......................................... 57
Creative Ways to Cultivate Agriculture.................... 17
Dairy Poster.............................................. 58
Dracons Visit Earth: To Study Food and the Land........ 17
Earth as an Apple AITC Activity, The.................... 59
Farm & Food Bytes - Introduction to Agriculture........ 60
Farm & Food Bytes (Louisiana Version).................. 60
Farm & Food Bytes - Soil & Water Conservation....... 61
Farm Facts.............................................. 19
Farm Facts - Teaching Kits................................ 61
Farm Facts - Slides...................................... 61
Farm Facts - Transparencies................................. 62
Feast Amid Famine: The World Food Paradox.................. 62
Fields of Gold............................................ 62
Florida Agriculture Brochures.............................. 20
Florida Citrus - from Grove to Table..................... 21
Food for Thought........................................ 21
Food Through the Years.................................... 21
Foods Around the World.................................... 63
Fourth Grade “Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series”............ 22
Getting Comfortable in the Classroom:
A Classroom Visit Guide.................................. 22
Gone with the Wind....................................... 23
Hog Humor, Swine Lines, and Pig Puns.................. 24
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 1..................... 25
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 2..................... 26
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 3..................... 26
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 4..................... 26
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 5..................... 26
Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 6..................... 27
International Candy Bar................................... 28
International Luncheon Script............................... 28
Invader, The............................................ 29
Invasion of the Medfly, The................................ 29
It Works like Magic....................................... 67
K - 3 Resource Guide..................................... 82
Learning by Leaps: Agriculture and You.................... 67
Louisiana Farm Coloring Book, The....................... 30
Maple Sugaring Story, The.................................. 68
Minnesota AgMag and Teacher Guide Series.............. 30
Mississippi Farms Are Great Place to Live................. 31
Mississippi Map of Commodities and Brochure............. 69
Montana Country: Cattle, Sheep and Pigs................... 69
Montana Country: Land of Plenty.......................... 69
Montana Country: Water, Soil, Grass & Trees................. 69
Montana Country: Wheat, Barley and Hay................... 70
Munchsters............................................... 70
My Farm Book............................................. 31
New York Agriculture in the Classroom -
2nd Grade Notebook...................................... 32
New York Agriculture in the Classroom -
3rd Grade Notebook...................................... 32
New York Agriculture in the Classroom -
4th Grade Notebook...................................... 33
New York Agriculture in the Classroom -
5th Grade Notebook...................................... 33
New York Agriculture in the Classroom -
6th Grade Notebook...................................... 33
New York Is Growing....................................... 34
New York's Big Apple..................................... 34
Ohio Farm, The........................................... 34
Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum
Guide for Grades K-2...................................... 35
Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum
Guide for Grades 3 and 4.................................. 35
Resource Guide - Alabama................................... 83
Running Across the USA.................................... 38
Second Grade "Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series"............ 39
Shelburne Farms Project Seasons........................... 40
So -Ya Want to Learn about Soybeans........................... 40
Agricultural Science and Technology

- 4-6 Grade Resource Guide
- 7-8 Resource Guide
- A Field Trip Planning Guide
- (For Educators and Youth Leaders)
- A Look at Mississippi Agriculture
- A "Sour" Subject
- Abundant Food and Fiber
- Across Time and Space
- Adirondacks: An Olympic Forest, The
- Adventures with Mighty Egg
- Ag Activity Book
- Ag Aviation - Ag-Pilot ...A Career You
- Ag in the Classroom - a Resource Unit for
  Kindergarten & First Grade
- Ag Makes Life Possible Video
- Ag-Math
- Ag-Activities for the Middle Grades
- Agricultural Aviation: Critical Assist for the
  World's Food Supply (Primary Guide)
- Agricultural Aviation: Critical Assist for the
  World's Food Supply (Secondary Guide)
- Agricultural Concept Series
- Agricultural Connection, The
- Agricultural Dictionary, (The)
- Agricultural Facts
- Agricultural Ideas for Science Fair and Classroom Topics
- Agricultural Products We Don't Eat
- Agriculture Dictionary, (The)
- Agriculture: From the Farm to You
- Agriculture in the Economy
- Agriculture: Producing Our Food and Fiber
- Agriculture Renews Our Planet—
  Growing Energy for the Future
- Agriculture: The Source
- Agriculture's Air Force
- Agriscience and Technology
- Agriscience: Fundamentals, Applications
- Agriscience in Our Lives
- Activity Sheets
- Aisles Have It, The
- All About Apples
- All About Peanuts and Peanut Butter
- All 'bout Cranberries
- America the Bountiful
- America the Bountiful Series
- An Ag Interview
- An Environmental Success Story
- Animals and Our Clothing
- Animal Around Us
- Animals in Agriculture—Their Growth
  and Development
- Aquaculture
- Aquaculture for Youth and Youth Education
- Art of Cheesemaking, The
- Beefo Bingo Game
- Benny Broccoli
- Biological Control; Learning to Live with
  the Natural Order
- Biological Science Applications in Agriculture
- Biotechnology: Tool for the Future
- BSAA-1 Biological Science Application in
  Agriculture - Plant Science
- Bud's World -A Plant's View
- Calf Grows Up,A
- Caretakers All
- Celebration of Cotton
- Chemistry of Fertilizers, the
- Colorado Reader
- Corn - A National Renewable Resource Education Kit
- Corn Growers and the Environment
- Corn 's Amazing Value to Our Lives
- Cotton Field to Fabric
- Cotton from Field to Fabric
- Cotton - Profile of a Resourceful Industry
- Cotton the Perennial Patriot
- Cotton's Journey From Seed to You
- Cotton Wall Chart
- Cows Make Milk for You and Me
- Cranberry Bounce
- Create-A-Hybrid
- Creative Ways to Cultivate Agriculture
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENT AREAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crop Education Cards ........................................... 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Poster ................................................................ 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dig In .......................................................................... 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digging for Data .......................................................... 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggciting Experiments .................................................. 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploring Classroom Hydroponics .................................... 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploring with Wisconsin Fast Plants ............................... 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes-Introduction To Agriculture ..................... 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes (Louisiana Version) ................................. 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts ..................................................................... 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts - Teaching Kits ........................................... 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts - Slides ....................................................... 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts - Transparencies ........................................... 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm in the School Teacher’s Resource Guide ....................... 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farming Equipment .......................................................... 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields of Gold ............................................................... 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Agriculture Brochures ......................................... 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Citrus - from Grove to Table ................................ 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Focusing on Agricultural Issues ......................................... 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Grade “Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series” ..................... 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresh 2U ....................................................................... 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Genes to Jeans ...................................................... 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fun with the Plant Nutrient Team ...................................... 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing Better Every Day—Using Genetics to Improve Agriculture .................................................. 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Ag Today ............................................................ 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 1 ................................ 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 2 ................................ 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 3 ................................ 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 4 ................................ 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 6 ................................ 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 7 ................................ 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incredible Classroom Eggperience, The ............................... 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incredible Journey from Hen to Home, The ......................... 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introducing the No-Nut Peanut ........................................ 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Biotechnology ......................................... 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K - 3 Resource Guide ..................................................... 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten Is Popping .................................................. 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning by Leaps: Agriculture and You ............................... 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock Educational Cards ............................................ 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana Farm Coloring Book, The ................................... 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make Mine Milk ............................................................. 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple Sugaring Story, The .............................................. 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk from Cow to You ..................................................... 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota AgMag and Teacher Guide Series ......................... 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miracle of Milk .............................................................. 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Cattle, Sheep and Pigs ............................... 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Land of Plenty ...................................... 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Water, Soil, Grass &amp; Trees ...................... 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Wheat, Barley and Hay ............................. 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jay in Farmland Series .............................................. 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My 4 1/2 Acres .............................................................. 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 2nd Grade Notebook .................................................. 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 3rd Grade Notebook .................................................. 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 4th Grade Notebook .................................................. 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 5th Grade Notebook .................................................. 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 6th Grade Notebook .................................................. 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Is Growing ...................................................... 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York’s Big Apple ...................................................... 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrogen - the Most Misunderstood Element ......................... 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Farm, The .............................................................. 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades K-2 .................................................. 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades 3 and 4 .................................................. 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticides in Agriculture ................................................ 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People, Animals and the Environment ................................ 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photosynthesis and Geotropism ....................................... 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probing Our Soils—Getting to the Roots of Agriculture ............ 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein Providers—The Superb Soybean ................................ 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Guide - Alabama .............................................. 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe Food Journey .......................................................... 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Fair &amp; Lesson Ideas ............................................ 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep Products Find Many Uses ........................................ 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota Treasures Reader ......................................... 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starting All over Again (The Cycles of Nature) ....................... 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of Cotton Kit ........................................................ 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of Cotton, (The) ..................................................... 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of Wheat .............................................................. 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer on the Farm ....................................................... 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer on the Farm 2: Animals ........................................ 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tag Ag Supplement ........................................................ 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There’s a Cow in My Marshmallow ..................................... 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors, Combines and Things on the Grow .......................... 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors, Cotton-Pickers and the Stuff Kids Wear .................... 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat Field to Oven ....................................................... 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat to Oodles of Noodles ............................................. 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Is a Cow More than a Cow? ..................................... 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Beef Comes From ................................................ 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Can You Find Corn after it Leaves the Farmer’s Field .................. 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Can You Find Soybeans after They Leave the Farmer’s Field .................. 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Does it Come from? ............................................. 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Milk Comes From ............................................... 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Pork Comes From ............................................... 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter on the Farm ....................................................... 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTENT AREAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Agricultural Economics and Society

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-6 Grade Resource Guide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-H Ag in the Bag</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Field Trip Planning Guide</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(For Educators and Youth Leaders)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Learning Guide to Louisiana Agriculture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Look at Mississippi Agriculture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abundant Food and Fiber</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adirondacks: An Olympic Forest, The</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventures with Mighty Egg</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Activity Book</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag in the Classroom - a Resource Unit for</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten &amp; First Grade</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural and Food Policy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Aviation: Critical Assist for the World's Food Supply</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Primary Guide)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Aviation: Critical Assist for the World's Food Supply</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Secondary Guide)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Connection, The</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Dictionary, (The)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Products We Don't Eat</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Dictionary, (The)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture: From the Farm to You</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture in Louisiana</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture in the Classroom - Alabama Treasures</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture in the Economy</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture: Producing Our Food and Fiber</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Renews Our Planet—Growing Energy for the Future</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aisles Have It, The</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All About Apples</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All About Peanuts and Peanut Butter</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All 'Bout Cranberries</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America the Bountiful</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America the Bountiful Series</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals and Our Clothing</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Around Us</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture for Youth and Youth Education</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beefo Bingo Game</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benny Broccoli</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology: Tool for the Future</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calf Grows Up, A</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Agriculture Brochure</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Agriculture - Statistical Review</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Reader</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperatives in Agriculture</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn - A National Renewable Resource Education Kit</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn's Amazing Value to Our Lives</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton from Field to Fabric</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton - Profile of a Resourceful Industry</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton's Journey From Seed to You</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cows Make Milk for You and Me</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranberry Bounce</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Create-A-Hybrid</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Ways to Cultivate Agriculture</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crop Education Cards</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Poster</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dig In</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digging for Data</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes - Animal Agriculture</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes - Introduction To Agriculture</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes (Louisiana Version)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes - Soil &amp; Water Conservation</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts - Teaching Kits</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts - Slides</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts - Transparencies</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feast Amid Famine: The World Food Paradox</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields of Gold</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Agriculture Brochures</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Citrus - from Grove to Table</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Focusing on Agricultural Issues</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food for Thought</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foods Around the World</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Grade “Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series”</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Genes to Jeans</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Moo to You</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Moo to You - CD-ROM</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fun with the Plant Nutrient Team</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gone with the Wind</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Pumpkins First Grade Notebook</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing Better Every Day—Using Genetics to Improve Agriculture</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Ag Today</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 1</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 2</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 3</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 4</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 5</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 6</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incredible Classroom Eggperience, The</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incredible Journey from Hen to Home, The</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Ag Book Marks</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Candy Bar</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Luncheon Script</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introducing the No-Nut Peanut</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It’s a Puzzlement</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Works like Magic</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K - 3 Resource Guide</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock Educational Cards</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk from Cow to You</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota AgMag and Teacher Guide Series</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miracle of Milk</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Cattle, Sheep and Pigs</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Land of Plenty</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Water, Soil, Grass &amp; Trees</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Wheat, Barley and Hay</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jay in Farmland Series</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My 4 1/2 Acres</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Trip to the Supermarket</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 3rd Grade Notebook</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 4th Grade Notebook</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 5th Grade Notebook</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 6th Grade Notebook</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Is Growing</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York's Big Apple</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Farm, The</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum - Guide for Grades K-2</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum - Guide for Grades 3 and 4</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticides in Agriculture</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People, Animals and the Environment</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein Providers — The Super Soybean</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSAA-I Physical Science Applications in Agriculture</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSAA-I Physical Science Applications in Agriculture</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Guide - Alabama</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe Food Journey</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Grade “Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series”</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds for Thought</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep Products Find Many Uses</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slice (Student Lessons in Consumer Education)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So -Ya Want to Learn about Soybeans</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies Teaching Units</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source, (The)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota Treasures Reader</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of Cotton Kit</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of Cotton, (The)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of Land: Its Use and Misuse</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through the Centuries</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of Wheat</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Materials</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer on the Farm</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer on the Farm: Animals</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Vacation with Sammy Spaghetti</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Agriculture</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tag Ag Supplement</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taking Care of Business</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>That Was Then, This Is Now</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There’s a Cow in My Marshmallow</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Grade “Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series”</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Trivia</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors, Combines and Things on the Grow</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors, Cotton-Pickers and the Stuff Kids Wear</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Agriculture in the Classroom - Teacher &amp; Student Guide</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visit to a Louisiana Dairy</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting the Dairy Industry</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water in Your Hands</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, Water... Everywhere</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat Field to Oven</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat to Oodles of Noodles</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Is a Cow More than a Cow?</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Can You Find Corn after it Leaves the Farmer’s Field</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Can You Find Soybeans after They Leave the Farmer’s Field?</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Agriculture and The World

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Field Trip Planning Guide</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(For Educators and Youth Leaders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Garden Plot - the Tale of Peter Rabbit</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABCs’s of Illinois Agriculture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Activity Book</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag-Art</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Aviation - Ag-Pilot ...A Career You</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Aviation: Critical Assist for the World’s Food Supply</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Primary Guide)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Aviation: Critical Assist for the World’s Food Supply</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Secondary Guide)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Awareness Through Poetry</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Dictionary, (The)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Products Of Florida</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Products We Don’t Eat</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Dictionary, (The)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture in the Economy</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriscience and Technology</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriscience: Fundamentals, Applications</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriscience in Our Lives</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All About Apples</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All About Peanuts and Peanut Butter</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All ‘Bout Cranberries</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals and Our Clothing</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Agriculture Brochure</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Agriculture - Statistical Review</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caretakers All</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Reader</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton - Profile of a Resourceful Industry</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranberry Bounce</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dig In</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digging for Data</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes - Animal Agriculture</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts - Teaching Kits</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts - Transparencies</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm in the School Teacher's Resource Guide</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feast Amid Famine: The World Food Paradox</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields of Gold</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Agriculture Brochures</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Citrus - from Grove to Table</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foods Around the World</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Peanut, (The)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gone with the Wind</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Ag Today</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Bulletin Board Kit</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 1</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 2</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 3</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 4</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 5</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 6</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Candy Bar</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Luncheon Script</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introducing the No-Nut Peanut</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invader, The</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invasion of the Medfly, The</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa's Proud Tradition... Agriculture</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It's a Puzzlement</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Works like Magic</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten Is Popping</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Know Your Pet</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning by Leaps: Agriculture and You</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock Educational Cards</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts Agriculture in the Classroom</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts Agriculture in the Classroom Resource Directory</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota AgMag and Teacher Guide Series</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi Farms Are Great Place to Live</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi Map of Commodities and Brochure</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom -</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 2nd Grade Notebook</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 3rd Grade Notebook</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 4th Grade Notebook</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 5th Grade Notebook</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 6th Grade Notebook</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Is Growing</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York's Big Apple</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Farm, The</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades K-2</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades 3 and 4</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People, Animals and the Environment</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants —Improving Our Environment</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rain or Shine—Weather's Effect on Agriculture</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Guide - Alabama</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robots of Cave Alpha-Creating a Livable Land</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep Products Find Many Uses</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slice (Student Lessons in Consumer Education)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So -Ya Want to Learn about Soybeans</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies Teaching Units</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source, (The)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source - Pizza Poster, The</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota Treasures Reader</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of Land: Its Use and Misuse</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through the Centuries</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of Wheat</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Materials</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Agriculture Resource Guide</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Trivia</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors, Combines and Things on the Grow</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors, Cotton-Pickers and the Stuff Kids Wear</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trees Around the World</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water in Your Hands</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, Water... Everywhere</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat Field to Oven</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat to Oodles of Noodles</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Is a Cow More than a Cow?</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Beef Comes From</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Can You Find Corn after it Leaves the Farmer's Field</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Can You Find Soybeans after They Leave the Farmer's Field</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Does it Come from</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Milk Comes From</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Pork Comes From</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why the Brown Bean Was Blue</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Careers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-6 Grade Resource Guide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-8 Resource Guide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Field Trip Planning Guide</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(For Educators and Youth Leaders)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTENT AREAS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABCs’s of Illinois Agriculture ........................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Activity Book ............................................................... 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Aviation - Ag-Pilot ... A Career You ................................... 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Aviation: Critical Assist for the World's Food Supply (Primary Guide) ........................................... 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Aviation: Critical Assist for the World's Food Supply (Secondary Guide) .................................... 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Careers Unlimited .............................................. 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Concept Series .................................................. 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Facts ............................................................... 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture in the Classroom - Alabama Treasures ...................... 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture in the Economy ................................................... 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture: Producing Our Food and Fiber ................................ 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture’s Air Force ........................................................ 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Sheets ................................................................. 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America the Bountiful Series ................................................ 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Ag Interview ................................................................. 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture for Youth and Youth Education ................................ 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art of Cheesemaking, The ..................................................... 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science Applications in Agriculture ............................. 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology: Tool for the Future .......................................... 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Options in Agricultural Engineering ................................ 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Careers in Agricultural Economics and Agricultural Business .......... 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Careers in Plant Health ......................................................... 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Reader ..................................................................... 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperatives in Agriculture ..................................................... 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn’s Amazing Value to Our Lives .......................................... 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton - Profile of a Resourceful Industry ................................... 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton the Perennial Patriot ..................................................... 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Create-A-Hybrid ................................................................... 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Ways to Cultivate Agriculture ..................................... 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploring Careers in Agronomy, Crops, and Soils ......................... 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploring with Wisconsin Fast Plants ....................................... 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes - Animal Agriculture .................................... 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes-Introduction To Agriculture ............................... 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes (Louisiana Version) ....................................... 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm &amp; Food Bytes - Soil &amp; Water Conservation ......................... 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm in the School Teacher’s Resource Guide ................................. 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Kansas .......................................................................... 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields of Gold ........................................................................ 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Focusing on Agricultural Issues ................................................ 62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Grade “Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series” ............................ 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getting Comfortable in the Classroom: A Classroom Visit Guide .......... 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 6 ........................................ 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 7 ........................................ 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Biotechnology .................................................. 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa’s Proud Tradition... Agriculture ........................................ 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It’s a Puzzlement .................................................................... 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Works like Magic .................................................................. 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K - 3 Resource Guide .............................................................. 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning by Leaps: Agriculture and You ...................................... 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts Agriculture in the Classroom Resource Directory ......... 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miracle of Milk ....................................................................... 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Cattle, Sheep and Pigs ..................................... 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Land of Plenty .............................................. 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Water, Soil, Grass &amp; Trees ................................. 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Wheat, Barley and Hay .................................... 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 2nd Grade Notebook .......... 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 3rd Grade Notebook .......... 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 4th Grade Notebook .......... 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 5th Grade Notebook .......... 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York’s Big Apple ................................................................ 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades K-2 ......... 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades 3 and 4 .... 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paydirt ................................................................................... 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person to Person ..................................................................... 83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People, Animals and the Environment ......................................... 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan Bee ................................................................................ 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rain or Shine—Weather’s Effect on Agriculture ............................... 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Guide - Alabama ....................................................... 83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota Treasures Reader ................................................... 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Agriculture in the Classroom - Teacher &amp; Student Guide ......... 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Does a Farmer/Rancher Do? ............................................. 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming Ranch Ag-Tivities ....................................................... 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Agriculture and Public Policy

<p>| 4-6 Grade Resource Guide ....................................................... 1 |
| 7-8 Resource Guide .................................................................. 1 |
| 10 Ways to Grow Smarter - Waterwise ....................................... 1 |
| ABCs’s of Illinois Agriculture ................................................... 3 |
| Abundant Food and Fiber ....................................................... 49 |
| Across Time and Space ............................................................ 3 |
| Ag Activity Book ................................................................... 49 |
| Ag Makes Life Possible Video ................................................... 49 |
| Agricultural and Food Policy .................................................... 5 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENT AREAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Awareness Through Poetry ........................................... 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Concept Series ......................................................... 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Connection, The ......................................................... 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Ideas for Science Fair and Classroom Topics .................. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture in the Classroom - Alabama Treasures ............................ 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Renews Our Planet—Growing Energy for the Future .......... 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriscience and Technology ............................................................ 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriscience: Fundamentals, Applications ............................................ 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriscience in Our Lives ............................................................... 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All About Apples .............................................................................. 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All About Iowa Farms ......................................................................... 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All About Peanuts and Peanut Butter .................................................. 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All 'Bout Cranberries ................................................................. 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America the Bountiful Series ............................................................ 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Environmental Success Story ......................................................... 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals and Our Clothing ................................................................. 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Around Us ............................................................................ 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture ...................................................................................... 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture for Youth and Youth Education ......................................... 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbor Day Poster .............................................................................. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beefo Bingo Game ............................................................................. 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benny Broccoli .................................................................................. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Control: Learning to Live with the Natural Order .............. 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science Applications in Agriculture .................................. 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology: Tool for the Future .................................................... 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSAA-I Biological Science Application in Agriculture - Plant Science ... 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bud's World - A Plant's View .............................................................. 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calf Grows Up, A ............................................................................. 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caretakers All .................................................................................... 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry of Fertilizers, the ............................................................... 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Gardens —A Field Guide for ............................................. 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation Station: A One Stop Shop for Teachers ......................... 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn - A National Renewable Resource Education Kit ..................... 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Growers and the Environment .................................................... 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton - Profile of a Resourceful Industry .......................................... 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton the Perennial Patriot .............................................................. 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton's Journey From Seed to You .................................................... 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dracons Visit Earth: To Study Food and the Land .............................. 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth as an Apple AITC Activity, The ................................................. 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts ......................................................................................... 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts - Teaching Kits .................................................................. 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts - Slides ............................................................................ 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Facts - Transparencies .............................................................. 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feast Amid Famine: The World Food Paradox ..................................... 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Grade &quot;Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series ................................... 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Focusing on Agricultural Issues ......................................................... 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Grade &quot;Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series&quot; .............................. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gone with the Wind ............................................................................ 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth of a Tree ............................................................................... 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Ag Today .............................................................................. 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Bulletin Board Kit ............................................... 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 1 .............................................. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 2 .............................................. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 3 .............................................. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 4 .............................................. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 5 .............................................. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 6 .............................................. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 7 .............................................. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect Life Cycles ................................................................................ 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insects—Agriculture's Foes or Friends ............................................... 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interrelationships of Soil, Water and Fertilizers and How They Affect Plant Growth, The .................................................. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Biotechnology ........................................................... 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invader, The ...................................................................................... 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invasion of the Medfly, The ............................................................... 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa's Proud Tradition... Agriculture ................................................. 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple Sugaring Story, The ................................................................. 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota AgMag and Teacher Guide Series .................................. 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Cattle, Sheep and Pigs ......................................... 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Land of Plenty ...................................................... 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Water, Soil, Grass &amp; Trees .................................... 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Wheat, Barley and Hay ......................................... 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My 4 1/2 Acres ................................................................................... 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 3rd Grade Notebook .......... 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 4th Grade Notebook .......... 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 5th Grade Notebook .......... 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 6th Grade Notebook .......... 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrogen - the Most Misunderstood Element ...................................... 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Classroom Video ................................................................... 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paydirt ................................................................................................. 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticides in Agriculture ................................................................. 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People, Animals and the Environment .............................................. 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant a Tree for Life .......................................................................... 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants —Improving Our Environment ............................................... 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescribed Burning for Brushland Management: The South Texas Example ................................................................. 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probing Our Soils—Getting to the Roots of Agriculture ..................... 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rain or Shine—Weather's Effect on Agriculture ............................... 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Guide - Alabama ................................................................. 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robots of Cave Alpha-Creating a Livable Land .................................. 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sammy the Soil Saver ...................................................................... 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Fair &amp; Lesson Ideas ............................................................... 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Grade &quot;Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series&quot; ............................. 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelburne Farms Project Seasons ....................................................... 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota Treasures Reader .......................................................... 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starting All over Again (The Cycles of Nature) .................................. 41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition and Food Safety

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-6 Grade Resource Guide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-8 Resource Guide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Garden Plot - the Tale of Peter Rabbit</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abundant Food and Fiber</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventures with Mighty Egg</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag in the Classroom - a Resource Unit for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten &amp; First Grade</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Week Activities - Volume 1</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture in the Classroom - Alabama Treasures</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aisles Have It, The</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All About Apples</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All About Peanuts and Peanut Butter</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All 'Bout Cranberries</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art of Cheesemaking, The</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benny Broccoli</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Gardens - A Field Guide for</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cows Make Milk for You and Me</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranberry Bounce</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Delights - Good Nutrition from Milk</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Poster</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digging for Data</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eat Well, Grow Strong</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggcyclopedia</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egg Handling and Care Guide</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Citrus - from Grove to Table</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Guide Pyramid</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Through the Years</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foods Around the World</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresh 2U</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit - Close-Up and Very Personal</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Peanut, (The)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Materials With Teacher Guides

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-6 Grade Resource Guide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-8 Resource Guide</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Field Trip Planning Guide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(For Educators and Youth Leaders)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Garden Plot - the Tale of Peter Rabbit</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Learning Guide to Louisiana Agriculture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abundant Food and Fiber</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Across Time and Space</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag-Art</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag in the Classroom - a Resource Unit for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten &amp; First Grade</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag-Language Arts Skills</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag-Math</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Week Activities - Volume 1</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Week Activities - Volume 2</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag-Activities for the Middle Grades</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Aviation: Critical Assist for the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World's Food Supply (Primary Guide)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Aviation: Critical Assist for the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World's Food Supply (Secondary Guide)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Awareness Through Poetry</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Careers Unlimited</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invasion of the Medfly, The</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa's Proud Tradition...Agriculture</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It's a Puzzlement</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K - 3 Resource Guide</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten Is Popping</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten “Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series”</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Know Your Pet</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning by Leaps: Agriculture and You</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listing of Audio Visuals Available on a Free Loan Basis</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock Educational Cards</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana Agricultural Production Map</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make Mine Milk</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple Sugaring Story, The</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk from Cow to You</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota AgMag and Teacher Guide Series</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Cattle, Sheep and Pigs</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Land of Plenty</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Water, Soil, Grass &amp; Trees</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Country: Wheat, Barley and Hay</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jay in Farmland Series</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munchsters</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My 4 1/2 Acres</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Trip to the Supermarket</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mysterious Plant Caper, The</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 2nd Grade Notebook</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 3rd Grade Notebook</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 4th Grade Notebook</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 5th Grade Notebook</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 6th Grade Notebook</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrogen - the Most Misunderstood Element</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades K-2</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades 3 and 4</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paydirt</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticides in Agriculture</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People, Animals and the Environment</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photosynthesis and Geotropism</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan Bee</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant a Tree for Life</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Reproduction</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Your Future</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants -Improving Our Environment</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probing Our Soils—Getting to the Roots of Agriculture</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profit on the Farm</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein Providers—The Superb Soybean</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSAA-1 Physical Science Applications in Agriculture</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rain or Shine—Weather’s Effect on Agriculture</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource Guide - Alabama</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robots of Cave Alpha-Creating a Livable Land</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running Across the USA</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe Food Journey</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Grade “Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series”</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slice (Student Lessons in Consumer Education)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelburne Farms Project Seasons</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So-Ya Want to Learn about Soybeans</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies Teaching Units</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota Treasures Reader</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starting All over Again (The Cycles of Nature)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of Cotton Kit</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of Cotton, (The)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of Land: Its Use and Misuse</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through the Centuries</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of Wheat</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer on the Farm</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer on the Farm 2: Animals</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Vacation with Sammy Spaghetti</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tag Ag Supplement</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taking Care of Business</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Resource Guide</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Resource Guide</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Techniques in Plant Identification</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Agriculture Resource Guide</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>That Was Then, This Is Now</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There Are Sunflowers at My School</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Things We Can Learn from a Cow and a Worm</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Grade “Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series”</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trees Around the World</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Agriculture in the Classroom - Teacher &amp; Student Guide</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visit to a Louisiana Dairy</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Visiting a Farm? Be Safe and Sound”</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting the Dairy Industry</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water in Your Hands</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, Water... Everywhere</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Do Plants Need to Grow</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Does a Farmer/Rancher Do?</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What's to Eat?</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat to Oodles of Noodles</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat Field to Oven</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Is a Cow More than a Cow?</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Beef Comes From</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Milk Comes From</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Pork Comes From</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Gets Your Food Dollar?</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why the Brown Bean Was Blue</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter on the Farm</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming Ranch Ag-Tivities</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Alabama

- Agri-Activities for the Middle Grades .................................. 5
- Agriculture in the Classroom - Alabama Treasures ...................... 8
- International Luncheon Script ............................................. 28
- Resource Guide - Alabama .................................................. 83
- Social Studies Teaching Units .............................................. 41

### Connecticut

- Food for Thought .................................................................. 21

### Florida

- 10 Ways to Grow Smarter - Waterwise ..................................... 1
- Ag in the Classroom .............................................................. 81
- Agricultural Facts ............................................................... 7
- Agricultural Ideas for Science Fair and Classroom Topics .......... 7
- Agricultural Products Of Florida .......................................... 7
- Agricultural Products We Don't Eat ...................................... 8
- Aquaculture ........................................................................ 11
- Aquaculture for Youth and Youth Education ......................... 11
- Florida Agriculture Brochures ............................................. 20
- Florida Citrus - from Grove to Table ..................................... 21
- Fresh 2U ............................................................................ 63
- Food Through the Years ...................................................... 21
- Graph Interpretation ............................................................ 23
- Insect Life Cycles ............................................................... 27
- International Candy Bar ...................................................... 28
- Introduction to Biotechnology .............................................. 29
- My 4 1/2 Acres .................................................................. 31
- Photosynthesis and Geotropism ......................................... 35
- Plan Bee ............................................................................ 72
- Plant a Tree for Life ............................................................ 36
- Plant Reproduction ............................................................. 36
- There's a Cow in My Marshmallow ....................................... 43
- Trees Around the World ..................................................... 44
- Wood Used for Fuel and Heat .............................................. 48

### Illinois

- ABCs's of Illinois Agriculture ............................................... 3
- Agriculture Measures up—Using Mathematic's in Agriculture .......... 51
- Agriculture Renews Our Planet—Growing Energy for the Future .... 51
- BSAA-I Biological Science Application in Agriculture - Plant Science 12
- Dairy Delights - Good Nutrition from Milk ............................. 58
- Farm in the School Teacher's Resource Guide ......................... 19
- Illinois Ag Today ................................................................. 65
- Illinois Agriculture Bulletin Board Kit .................................... 25
- Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 1 .................................. 25
- Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 2 .................................. 26
- Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 3 .................................. 26
- Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 4 .................................. 26
- Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 5 .................................. 26

### California

- A Garden Plot - the Tale of Peter Rabbit ................................ 2
- A "Sour" Subject .................................................................. 3
- Agricultural Awareness Through Poetry ................................ 6
- An Ag Interview ................................................................. 10
- California Agriculture Brochure .......................................... 12
- California Agriculture - Statistical Review ............................. 12
- Chemistry of Fertilizers, the .............................................. 14
- Create-A-Hybrid ................................................................. 17
- Farming Equipment ............................................................ 20
- Fields of Gold .................................................................... 62
- From Genes to Jeans .......................................................... 22
- Interrelationships of Soil, Water and Fertilizers and How They Affect Plant Growth, The .................................................. 28
- Invader, The ..................................................................... 29
- Invasion of the Medfly, The ................................................ 29
- My Farm Book ..................................................................... 31
- Mysterious Plant Caper, The .............................................. 32
- Running Across the USA ..................................................... 38
- Science Fair & Lesson Ideas ............................................. 39
- Starting All over Again (The Cycles of Nature) ....................... 41
- Teacher Resource Guide ................................................... 83
- That Was Then, This Is Now ............................................... 43
- There Are Sunflowers at My School ...................................... 43
- Tomato Trivia ..................................................................... 44
- Visiting the Dairy Industry ................................................ 78
- Water, Water... Everywhere ............................................. 45
- What Do Plants Need to Grow ........................................... 46
- What Does a Farmer/Rancher Do? ...................................... 46
- Wheat to Oodles of Noodles .............................................. 47
- Where Does it Come from? ................................................ 47

### Colorado

- Ag Activity Book ............................................................... 4
- Colorado Reader ................................................................. 15
- Wool and Sheep ................................................................. 48
| Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 6 | 27 |
| Illinois Agriculture Magazine, Issue 7 | 27 |
| Growing Better Every Day—Using Genetics to Improve Agriculture | 64 |
| Insects—Agriculture's Foes or Friends | 67 |
| It Works like Magic | 67 |
| Learning by Leaps: Agriculture and You | 67 |
| Materials | 82 |
| Probing Our Soils—Getting to the Roots of Agriculture | 72 |
| Protein Providers—The Superb Soybean | 73 |
| PSAA-I Physical Science Applications in Agriculture | 37 |
| PSAA-I Physical Science Applications in Agriculture | 37 |
| Rain or Shine—Weather's Effect on Agriculture | 73 |

**Louisiana**

- 4-H Ag in the Bag | 1 |
- A Learning Guide to Louisiana Agriculture | 2 |
- Agriculture in Louisiana | 50 |
- America the Bountiful | 10 |
- Earth as an Apple | 59 |
- Louisiana Agricultural Production Map | 67 |
- Louisiana Farm Coloring Book, The | 30 |
- Paydirt | 71 |
- Visit to a Louisiana Dairy | 77 |

**Massachusetts**

- Massachusetts Agriculture in the Classroom Resource Directory | 82 |

**Minnesota**

- A Field Trip Planning Guide (For Educators and Youth Leaders) | 2 |
- Agricultural Concept Series | 7 |
- Getting Comfortable in the Classroom: A Classroom Visit Guide | 22 |
- Guide to Educational Resources about Agriculture | 81 |
- Minnesota AgMag and Teacher Guide Series | 30 |

**Mississippi**

- A Look at Mississippi Agriculture | 3 |
- Ag in the Classroom - a Resource Unit for Kindergarten & First Grade | 4 |
- Mississippi Farms Are Great Place to Live | 31 |
- Mississippi Map of Commodities and Brochure | 69 |

**Missouri**

- Mr. Jay in Farmland Series | 31 |

**Montana**

- 4-6 Grade Resource Guide | 1 |
- 7-8 Resource Guide | 1 |
- K - 3 Resource Guide | 82 |
- Montana Country: Cattle, Sheep and Pigs | 69 |
- Montana Country: Land of Plenty | 69 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Montana Country: Water, Soil, Grass &amp; Trees</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Montana Country: Wheat, Barley and Hay</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nebraska Crop Education Cards</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nebraska Livestock Educational Cards</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nebraska So -Ya Want to Learn about Soybeans</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nebraska Why the Brown Bean Was Blue</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Jersey Person to Person</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York 3rd Grade Treasure Chest - Greenhouse</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York 6th Grade Treasure Chest - Traditional Red Barn</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York Adirondacks: An Olympic Forest, The</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York Agriculture in the Economy</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York Bud's World - A Plant's View</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York Farm Market Treasure Chest Box</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York Fiber to Fabric Cards</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York Great Pumpkins</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York Great Pumpkins First Grade Notebook</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York Growth of a Tree</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York Kindergarten Is Popping</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 2nd Grade Notebook</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 3rd Grade Notebook</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 4th Grade Notebook</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 5th Grade Notebook</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York New York Agriculture in the Classroom - 6th Grade Notebook</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York New York Is Growing</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York New York’s Big Apple</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York Pumpkins, Pumpkins, Pumpkins</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York Source, (The)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York Source - Pizza Poster, The</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Dakota Agtivity Sheets</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Dakota Creative Ways to Cultivate Agriculture</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Dakota Story of Wheat</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>Summer Vacation with Sammy Spaghetti</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacation</td>
<td>Today's Challenge - Natural Resource Conservation in North Dakota</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio Ohio Farm, The</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades K-2</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma Oklahoma Ag in the Classroom Curriculum Guide for Grades 3 and 4</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota</td>
<td>South Dakota Ag-Art</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Dakota Ag-Language Arts Skills</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Dakota Ag-Math</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Dakota Beefo Bingo Game</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Dakota South Dakota Treasures Reader</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tennessee Ag Makes Life Possible Video</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tennessee First Grade &quot;Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tennessee Fourth Grade &quot;Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series&quot;</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tennessee Kindergarten &quot;Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tennessee Second Grade &quot;Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series&quot;</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tennessee Third Grade &quot;Plant a Seed in Tennessee Series&quot;</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tennessee Outdoor Classroom Video</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas Agriculture: From the Farm to You</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas Agriculture: Producing Our Food and Fiber</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas Agriculture: The Source</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas Biology on a Budget</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas Common Texas Grasses</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas Prescribed Burning for Brushland Management: The South Texas Example</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas Tag Ag Supplement</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas Texas Agriculture Resource Guide</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas Texas Range Plants</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas Texas What's to Eat?</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Utah

Teacher Resource Guide ............................................. 83

Vermont

Calf Grows Up, A
Maple Sugaring Story, The ........................................... 68
Shelburne Farms Project Seasons ................................. 40

Virginia

Farm Fun Book ............................................................... 19
Virginia Agriculture in the Classroom -
   Teacher & Student Guide ........................................... 45

Wisconsin

Aisles Have It, The ......................................................... 52
Art of Cheesemaking, The ............................................. 54
Cows Make Milk for You and Me ................................. 16
From Moo to You ......................................................... 64
From Moo to You - CD-ROM ......................................... 64

Wyoming

Wyoming Ranch Ag-Tivities .......................................... 48
NOTICE

REPRODUCTION BASIS

☐ This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket)" form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore, does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.

☐ This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").